

## A

**a-, am-, an-** pref.: negative prefix “un-, without” [Gaul. *a-*, *am-*, *an-*]  
**aballicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: fruitful, profitable, rewarding [Gaul. *aballon* + *-icos*]  
**abalinnâ ~ aballâ, -iâs** fa.: apple tree, fruit tree [W *afallen*]  
**aballon, -i** no.: apple, fruit; (fig) profit, reward [Gaul. *aballo-*]  
**abancos, -i** mo.: beaver, river-dwarf [CG. *\*aban-*, PC. *\*abanko-*]  
**abi** adv.: immediately, suddenly [PIE. *abh-*]  
**abonâ ~ aboniiâ, -iâs** fa.: river [Gaul. *abona*]  
**abû, abonos** fn.: (arch.) river [Gaul. *abu*]  
**abran(t)s ~ -nô, abrantos** mt.: eyelid [OI. *abrae*, MW. *abrant*]  
**abro-** pref.: very [W *afr-*]  
**abros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: excessive, too much [W *afr-*; Goth *abrs* Olcel *afar*]  
**ac** prep.: [+acc.] along with [W. *ac*]  
**ac** conj.: and, then [W. *ac*]  
**acamnâ ~ acaunâ ~ acannâ, -iâs** fa.: cleft, chink, slot, rift [W. *agen*; Gaul. *acauno-*]  
**acaunomargâ, -iâs** fa.: sandy/rocky soil [Gaul. *acauno-marga*]  
**acaunon, -i** no.: stone, rock, cliff [Gaul. *acaunon*]  
**accombonet, ad·con·bogi, accomboxtos** BIII.; **accombognion, -i** no.: to kill, strike to death  
**accubrât, accubrâsset, accubrâtos** AI.; **accubron, -i** no.: to wish [OI. *accobar*]  
**accubron, -i** no.: wish [OI. *accobar*]  
**acînos, -i** mo.: sprout, shoot [W. *egino*]  
**aciton, -i** no. ~ **acitos, -i** mo.: field, plain [Gaul. *acito-*]  
**-âcos, -â, -on** adj. suff.: ‘-ish’, ‘-y’ [e.g. nerton ‘strength’ > nertacos ‘strong’]  
**acros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: sharp, keen; high, lofty, noble [OI. *ér*]  
**acros ~ axros, -i** mo.: top [Gaul. *axro-*]  
**actinos, -i** mo.: gorse [OI. *aittenn*]  
**Acuitânîâ, -iâs** fa.: Aquitania [Gaul-Lat. *Aquitania*]  
**âcus, -u** u-adj.: fast, quick [Gaul. *acu-*]  
**âcus, -ous** mu.: diligence, speed, effectiveness, efficiency, agility, quickness [Gaul. *acu-*]  
**acussos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: diligent, speedy, effective, efficient [Gaul. *acu-*]  
**ad ~ at** prep.: [+acc.] to, towards; [+ins.] at  
**ad-** pref.: very; towards, about, to [Gaul. *ad-*]  
**adâ, -iâs** fa.: hawthorn [PC. *\*adâ*, PIE. *\*h2ed(h)-*; Hitt. *hat(t)-*]  
**adaget, adaxti, adaxtos** BI.; **adagiâ, -iâs** fa.: to move, set in motion [OI. *agad*, *aiged*]  
**adamet, adanti, adantos** BI.; **adantion, -i** no.: to wash  
**adarcâ, -iâs** fa.: reed, foam of a reed [Gaul. *adarcâ*]  
**adballut, ad·bibale, adblitos** BV.; **adbelatus, -ous** mu.: die, perish  
**adarcâ, -iâs** fa.: reed, foam of a reed [MW. *aballu*]  
**adberet, adberti, adbritos** BI.; **adbertâ, -iâs** fa.: to offer, to sacrifice  
**adberon, -i** no.: estuary; gathering, meeting, confluence

**adberos / -â** mo./fa.: participant, contributor  
**adbertâ, -iâs** fa.: offer, sacrifice  
**adbertos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: sacrificial gift, sacrificial victim  
**adbessu, -ous** nu.: custom, tradition, habit [Gaul. *ad+bessu*]  
**Adbiuos, -i** mo.: to life, quickening (BNG holiday) [Gaul. *ad- + biuos*]  
**adboros, -i** mo.: tributary  
**adbritos, -â, -on** adj.o/a.: sacrificial victim, sacrificed  
**addât, addâsset, addâtos** Al.; **addanon, -i** no.: to pledge, promise, contribute, donate  
**addatus, -ous** mu.: offering, sacrificial gift [Inferred from Gaul. *readdas*]  
**addamiet, addamti, addantos** Bll.; **addamon, -i** no.: to confess, admit [MW. *addef*]  
**ades ~ âts, edos** fd.: feet [Gaul. *ades*] **trades** (singular): foot  
**adestus, -ous** mu.: merit, reward  
**adgabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: the act of leaving  
**adgabiet, adgabâsset, accaxtos** Bll.; **adgabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to leave  
**adgariet, adgarti, adgritos** Bll.; **adgarman, -mes** nn.: to invoke, call, summon, accuse, claim [Inferred from Gaul. *garman*]  
**adgarion, -i** no.: claim, announcement; accusation, legal action; invocation [Inferred from Gaul. *adgarion*]  
**adgarios, -i** mo.: lawyer, solicitor; announcer, proclaimer, prophet; accuser, invocator [Gaul. *adgarion*]  
**adgariûs, adgariontos** mt./ft.: accused, acusee, defendant  
**adgarman, -mes** nn.: invocation, announcement [Inferred from Gaul. *garman*]  
**adgenos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: fair, fine  
**adgon(n)os, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: attacker  
**adgonet, adgonti, adgontos** Bl. ~ **adgonât, adgonâsset, adgonâtos** Al.; **adgoni, -ês** ni.: to attack, ambush  
**adgoni, -ês** ni.: an attack, ambush  
**adgonnos / -â** mo./fa.: attacker  
**adgossû** adv.: almost, nearly  
**adgossus, -u** u-adj.: near, close  
**adiantus, -ous** mu.: alacrity, desire, ambition, longing, regret  
**adiatet, ad·(ie)iate, adiaossos** Bl.; **adianton, -i** no.: to persevere, endure, be determined, strive [Gaul. *adiant-*]  
**adiaton, -i** no.: perseverance, effort, determination, endurance [Gaul. *adiant-*]  
**adilon, -i** no.: objective, goal, target  
**adiocarus, -u** u-adj.: zealous, ardent, keen, generous  
**adion, -i** no.: zeal, ardour  
**aditât, aditâsset, aditâtos** Al.; **aditus, -ous** mu.: to reach, to approach, to come near to  
**aditus, -ous** mu.: availability, reach, approach  
**adletâ, -iâs** fa.: hearth  
**adlos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: nice, proper [Gaul. *ad/o-*]  
**admanios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: slender, shapely, tapering  
**admeinos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: gentle, meek, mild

**admesserâ ~ amesserâ, –iâs** fa.: (a given moment of) time  
**admetiû, –tionos** fn.: invocation; hymn, holy song  
**admonietor, admontitos** DBII.; **admetiû, –tionos** fn.: to invoke  
**admonietos / –â** mo./fa.: cantor, choirmaster  
**adolet, adolti, adoltos** BI.; **adoliaton, –i** no.: to worship, adore, admire  
**adoliaton, –i** no.: worship, admiration  
**adolos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: holy, venerable, sacred  
**adretet, ad-râte, adressos** BI.; **adreton, –i** no. ~ **adritus, –ous** mu.: to reach; attack [Gaul. *adret-*]  
**adretos ~ adressos / –â** mo./fa.: attacker [Inferred from Gaul. *adret-*]  
**adsagsonâ, –iâs** fa.: attainer, attainment, intercession [Gaul. *Adsagsona*]  
**adsax, adsagos** fg.: compurgation, intercession; acquittal obtained by testifying witness for the defense  
**adsedos ~ addedos ~ aððedos / –â** mo./fa.: habitant, inhabitant; bench, couch [Gaul. *aððedo-*]  
**adsodion, –i** no.: stop, holdup, detention, pause  
**adsodît, adsodîsset, adsodîtos** All.; **adsodion, –i** no. ~ **adsoditus, –ous** mu.: to hold fast, to stop, to pause  
**adsoditus, –ous** mu.: stop, holdup, detention  
**aduedet, aduâde, aduessos** BI.; **aduednis, –ês** fi.: to tell, say, recount  
**aduoueditâ, –iâs** fa.: address, "sent"  
**aedrinis ~ edrinis, –ês** fi.: eleventh month of the year; lighting of the sacred fire [Gaul. *aedrini-*]  
**agesilon, –i** no.: riches, wealth  
**aget, axti, axtos** BI.; **agnis, –ês** fi.: to drive, compel, guide; to do, work at; combat, purge, repel [PIE. *\*h<sub>2</sub>eg-*, Inferred Gaul. *axat*, OW. *hegit*, OI. *agid*]  
**agedâ, –iâs** fa.: face, expression, appearance, countenance, facial expression, aspect [Inferred Gaul. *agedo-*]  
**agedos, –i** mo.: face; side or façade (of a house or building) [Gaul. *agedo-*]  
**aglâ, –iâs** fa.: brood, litter  
**aglât, aglâsset, aglâtos** AI.; **aglâtos, –i** mo.: to grieve, wail, mourn  
**aglâtos, –i** mo.: tumult, grief, wailing, mourning  
**agletos, –i** mo.: pain, grief  
**aglis, –i** i-adj.: cute, pretty, attractive  
**agloð, –tos** mt./ft.: pain, affliction [CG. *\*aghlo-*, PC. *\*aglo-*]  
**agnis, –ês** fi.: guidance, driving; combat, purging  
**âgomâros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: valiant  
**agos, –i** mo.: battle, struggle [Gaul. *ago-*]  
**agos, agios** ns.: compulsion, habit, sin, crime; head of cattle, cow  
**agranion, –i** no.: fruit [Gaul. *agranio-*]  
**agriniâ, –iâs** fa.: blackthorn tree  
**agrinios, –i** mo.: pupil of the eye; eye-ball; sloe, blackthorn-fruit, gin-manufacturing  
**agros, –i** mo.: fight, bloodbath, carnage, massacre [Gaul. *agro-*]  
**agrobeton, –i** no.: battle food, rations  
**agroduoron, –i** no.: battle bulwark, defenses

**agromapos, –i** mo.: warrior son  
**agromâros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: causing great slaughter, disastrous  
**agron, –i** no.: war, battle, massacre, warfare, violence, madness, slaughter  
**agronâ, –iâs** fa.: fruit  
**agronerton, –i** no.: battle strength  
**agroslougos, –i** mo.: battle host, troop, squadron  
**agrouassos, –i** mo.: warrior  
**agrouiros, –i** mo.: warrior  
**agrouolcos, –i** mo.: battle hero, (fig.) "man of the match"  
**agû, agonos** mn.: contest, debate  
**agunis, –ês** fi.: nail, claw, talon [PC. *\*angWina*, PIE. *\*h3nogu-*]  
**ai!** part.: vocative interjection to get attention; "Hey!"  
**aidletâ, –iâs** fa.: hearth  
**aidos, aidios** ns.: warmth, hearth, fire, flame  
**aidu, –ous** mu.: sacrificial fire, altar [Gaul. *aidu*]  
**aidulegos, –ios** ns.: hearth  
**aiduos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ardent  
**aidus, –ous** mu.: flame, fire; ardor [Gaul. *aidu*]  
**aisos, –i** mo.: copper  
**aieri** adv.: early (aieros, –â, –on comp. adj.: earlier); in the morning  
**aisson, –i** no.: age, aeon, lifetime [PC. *\*aysso-*, Pl. *\*aiwo-*]  
**aissus, –ous** mu.: folk, people  
**Aisus ~ Esus, –ous** mu.: name of a deity [Gaul. *Aisus, Esus*]  
**aisus, –ous** mu.: sacred glow/heat, majesty, holiness, splendour  
**aiton, –i** no.: time, period  
**aiu, –ous** nu.: eternity, longevity; immortality [Gaul. *aiu*]  
**aiuessu, –ous** nu. ~ **aiuesson, –i** no.: age, aeon  
**aiui** adv.: always, ever [Gaul. *aiu-*]  
**alamon, –i** no.: herd, flock  
**alarcos, –i** mo.: swan  
**alattus, –u** u-adj.: savage, wild, untamed [Ol. *alad*]  
**alaudâ, –iâs** fa.: lark [Gaul. *alause*]  
**alaunos / –â** mo./fa.: nourisher; errant, wanderer, nomad, who goes from here to there [Gaul. *alaunos*]  
**alausâ, –iâs** fa.: shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) [Gaul. *alause*]  
**albiâ, –iâs** fa.: element, first principle  
**albolon, –i** no.: pennyroyal (*mentha pulegium*)  
**Albion, –i** no.: world, universe; Heaven; Albion (a magical land often identified with Britain)  
**albios ~ albos ~ albanos, –i** mo.: world, the aerial world, atmosphere, environment, the universe, sky [Gaul. *albios*]  
**albolon, –i** no.: pennyroyal-mint [Gaul. *albolon*]  
**albos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: white, pure-white; clean, clear; magical  
**alcis, –ês** fi.: elk, moose

**alcos**, –i mo.: elk, moose-deer; start, spring, dash, rush, sally, flight [Gaul. *alco*-]  
**alet**, **alti**, **altos** Bll.; **alman**, –mes nn.: to nourish, feed [PC. \**al-o*-; PIE. \**h2el*-]  
**alex**, **alecos** fc.: plateau  
**alios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: second [if preceding the qualified noun; e.g. aliâ benâ ‘the second woman’]; next, other, another [if following the qualified noun; e.g. benâ aliâ ‘another woman’]  
**alisiâ** ~ **alisâ**, –iâs fa.: alder (tree); service-tree, beam tree; rock, boulder, crag [ICGBS. \**al(i)sno*-, PC. \**aliso*-]  
**(ad-)allât**, **allâsset**, **allâtos** Al.; **allâ**, –iâs fa.: to drive, approach, reach, go  
**allatis**, –i i-adj.: fierce, wild [Gaul. *allatis*]  
**allatis**, –ês mi.: foreign lands; wilderness [Gaul. *allatis*]  
**allobrox**, **allobrogos** mg./fg.: stranger, foreigner, exile [Gaul. *Allobrogi*]  
**allos** ~ **alios** ~ **alallos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: other, another, different; second; foreign, alien, strange, unusual [Gaul. *allos*]  
**allossu** ~ **alnostu**, –ous nu.: sweat, perspiration  
**alos**, –i mo.: comfrey (*symphytum*) [Gaul. *alos*]  
**alos**, –ios ns. ~ **alisos**, –i mo.: cliff, rock  
**altâ**, –iâs fa.: height, cliff, shore [W. *allt*, B. *aod.*, Lat. *altus*]  
**altinâ**, –iâs fa.: razor [OW. *elinn*, OBr. *altin*]  
**altiiâ**, –iâs fa.: high place (i.e. holy place)  
**altiios** / –â o/a-adj.: fosterling (foster-son, foster-daughter); client  
**altos**, –i mo.: joint, fold  
**altos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: nourished, mature, adult, tall, maturity/majority  
**altraû**, **altraonos** mn./fn.: foster-parent  
**altrauos** / –â mo./fa.: teacher, nourisher, mentor [CG. \**altro*-, PC. \**altrawo*-]  
**alus**, –ous mu. ~ **alos**, –i mo.: great comfrey, consound [Gaul. *alus*]  
**amarcos**, –i mo.: vision, sight; phantom, chimera, messenger, serf, minister, client, (religious) servant [Gaul. *amarco*-]  
**amaros**, –i mo.: crying, weeping, wailing, lamentation, grief, keening, complaint  
**amban**, **ambanos** nn.: butter [CGBS. \**angwen*-, PC. \**amben*-]  
**ambantaronos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: intercalary [Gaul. *ambantaronos*]  
**ambantaronos**, –i mo.: intercalate [Gaul. *ambantaronos*]  
**ambactiatâ**, –iâs fa.: embassy [Inferred from Gaul. *ambactos*]  
**ambactiet**, **ambacti**, **ambactos** Bll.; **ambacton**, –i no.: to serve, minister [Inferred from Gaul. *ambactos*]  
**ambacton**, –i no.: service, ministry, devotion [Inferred from Gaul. *ambactos*]  
**ambactos** ~ **ambaxtos** / –â mo./fa.: servant; ambassador, envoy, deputy, delegate, servitor, retainer [Gaul. *ambactos*]  
**ambi**- pref.: about, round, round about, around; move; two-sides [Inferred from Gaul. *ambi*]  
**ambi** prep.: [+acc., ins.] around, about [Gaul. *ambi*]  
**ambibeniet**, **ambibeii**, **amebîtos** Blll.; **ambibêmman**, –mes nn.: to fight (with one another)  
**ambicouedet**, **ambi-couâde**, **ambicouessos** Bll.; **ambicouednis**, –ês fi.: to talk about, report  
**ambidurnos**, –i mo.: sword hilt  
**ambigabiet**, **ambigabâsset**, **ambicaxtos** Bll.; **ambigabaglâ**, –iâs fa.: to meet, sleep with

**ambilation**, –i no.: buckle; ring; curl; ringlet, chain-male; lock of team; yoke; set; pair [Gaul. *ambilation*]

**ambiliû ~ ambliû**, –onos nn.: navel [PC. \**ambliyon*-, PIE. \**h3nobh-li*-]

**ambion**, –i no.: periphery, circumference [Inferred from Gaul. *ambio*-]

**ambios**, –i mo.: tour, circumnavigation; enclosure, close; paddock; orchard [Gaul. *ambio*-]

**ambipellat**, **ambi-pâle**, **ambiplitos** BIV.; **ambipellon**, –i no.: to surround

**ambis**, –ês fi.: meander, loop

**ambisseron ~ -eion**, –i no.: reckoning/measurement of time, point in time, moment

**ambisuuet**, **ambi-sioue**, **ambisutos** BL.; **ambisûton**, –i no.: to turn around; to doubt

**ambitêget**, **ambi-tetige ~ ambitêxti**, **ambitêxtos** BL.; **ambitixtâ**, –iâs fa.: to depart

**ambitos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: moving around, somewhere else, elsewhere, besides

**ambîtus**, –ous mu.: circumambulation, propitiation

**ambirâdît**, **ambirâdîsset**, **ambirâdîtos** All.; **ambirados**, –i mo.: to think, consider, meditate

**ambiu Janet**, **ambi-ueuone**, **ambiuantos** BL.; **ambiuani**, –ês ni.: to wage war, fight with, attack

**ambiuicet**, **ambiuixti**, **ambiuixtos** BL.; **ambigalâ**, –iâs fa.: to release

**ambos**, –i mo.: river, stream

**ambostâ**, –iâs fa.: double handful, of two-hands (a measure); pair

**aminos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: friend, friendly, kind, fond of, friendly strangers, neighbors

**amlabros ~ ablabros**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dumb, mute

**amman**, –mes nn.: time, while, period, term; leisure; season; weather, stage, period [Gaul. *amman*]

**ampeilliâ (-peisliâ)**, –iâs fa.: ignorance, folly, stupidity

**ampeillos (-peislos)**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ignorant, senseless, foolish, stupid

**amrîos ~ abrîos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: disabled, inconvenienced (literally ‘unfree’)

**amuâ ~ auâ**, –iâs fa.: liver

**an** [...] interr. adv.: maybe? perhaps?; may (as in a blessings and prayers)

**anâ**, –iâs fa.: bog, fen, marsh, swamp, moor [Gaul. *ana*]

**anâ**, –iâs fa.: grandmother

**anagantios**, –i mo.: name of the fourth month of the year [Gaul. *anagantio*-]

**anamî**, –iâs fa.: blemish, fault, mistake

**anaman**, –mes nn.: soul, consciousness, character, personality [PC. \**anamon*-, Pl. \**anamo*-]

**anamû**, –onos mn: spirit, soul

**anandocnos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘non-indigenous’; foreigner [Inferred from Gaul. *anandogna*]

**anandognâ**, –iâs fa.: strangers, foreigner, non-indigenous [Gaul. *anandogna*]

**anassaïos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: difficult

**anât**, **anâsset**, **anâtos** Al.; **anatlon**, –i no.: to breathe; to stay, remain

**anatiâ**, –iâs fa.: souls, spirits (col.) [Gaul. *anatia*]

**anatiâros**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: magnanimous [Lat. calque]

**anation**, –i no.: life-force, energy, soul, breath [W. *enaid*, Corn. *enef*, Lat. *anima*]

**anatiâ**, –iâs fa. ~ **anatlon**, –i no.: breath [W. *enaid*, Corn. *enef*, Lat. *anima*]

**anauos**, –i mo.: riches, wealth, wealthiness, opulence, profit, copiousness, richness; inspiration, suggestion; inhaling [Gaul. *anauo*-]

**ancauus**, –ous mu./fu.: death

**ancenetlos** / **-â** mo./fa.: giant, earth spirit, genius  
**ancenos centû** adv.: "recently, not-long previously"  
**ancet, axti, axtos** BIII.; **ancon, -i** no.: to arrive, come, achieve, reach, access  
**ancon, -i** no.: coming, arrival  
**ancoret ~ adcoret, adcorti, adcortos** BI.; **ancoriaton, -i** no.: to open, expand, ream  
**ancoragos, -i** mo.: sturgeon (a fish); anchor [Gaul. *ancorago*-]  
**ancoretos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: open, expanded, reamed  
**ancoriaton, -i** no.: opening  
**ancos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bent  
**ancotos, -i** mo.: hook, paw; fig. grasp  
**ancridiâ, -iâs** fa.: injustice, heartlessness, faithlessness, hopelessness  
**ancus, -ous** mu.: death; dead body  
**ancussos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: narrow, close  
**and- ~ ande- ~ ando-** pref.: very (intensive particle) [Gaul. *and-*, *ande-*, *ando-*]  
**andabatâ, -iâs** fa.: blind-fighter; a blind gladiator [Gaul. *andabata*]  
**andamicâ, -iâs** fa.: inferior quality [Gaul. *andamica*]  
**andamicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: lowest; of inferior quality; unimportant Inferred from Gaul. *andamica*  
**andangianos, -i** mo.: great serpent, great dragon [Gaul.-Lat. *andangianus*]  
**ande** prep.: [+acc.] under, beneath, [+ins.] up from, arising from  
**andecâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: amiable, friendly, gentle, affectionate, ever-friendly, gentle  
**andecingâ, -iâs** fa.: agrarian measure; advance guard; call to advance (military term) [Gaul. *andecinga*]  
**andecadieti, ande·ceclade, andeclassos** BII.; **andecladman, -mes** nn.: to bury  
**andedios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: inferior, infernal, subordinate, subaltern, relating to the underworld [Gaul. *andedios*]  
**andegenton, -i** no.: creation, nature  
**andeniuiñâ, -iâs** fa.: bath  
**anderâ, -iâs** fa.: heifer; young woman, virgin, maiden  
**andernados, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: those who are below; downstairs; the dead [Gaul. *andernad-*]  
**Andernadios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 'the one that is below'; demon [Inferred from Gaul. *andernad-*]  
**andernos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: lower, inferior, infernal, below; original, primeval, primordial, primitive  
**anderon, -i** no.: origin, source, provenience, material  
**anderos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: who is below; beneath; infernal; hell; hellish [Gaul. *anderos*]  
**andesedios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: eternal ("ever-sitting")  
**andetamicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: original-grade  
**andocnos ~ andognos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: indigenous, local, native [Gaul. *andogna*]  
**andoedon, -i** no.: furniture; movables; personal property [Gaul. *andoedo-*]  
**andon** adv.: inside, there  
**andonios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: inhuman [Inferred Gaul. *an+donios*]  
**andos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: blind; naive  
**andosodon, -i** no.: furniture, effects

**andounnâ, -iâs** fa.: water from below, source; spring source [Gaul. *andounna*]  
**andrixtâ, -iâs** fa.: darkness, invisibility  
**aneget, age, axtos** BIII.; **anegion, -i** no.: to encourage, inspire, anoint, bless, decorate, glorify, distinguish  
**aneget, anexti, anextos** BI.; **anextlon, -i** no.: to protect  
**anepsâ, -iâs** fa.: white-hellebore [Gaul. *anepsa*]  
**aneunos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: inspired [Gaul. *anuenos*]  
**Anextlomârâ, -iâs** fa.: a goddess 'great protectress' [Inferred from Gaul. *anextlo+maros*]  
**Anextlomâros, -i** mo.: personal name; 'great(ly) protected', 'unassailable' [Gaul. *anextlo+maros*]  
**anextlomâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: impregnable [Gaul. *anextlo+maros*]  
**anextlon, -i** no.: protection, refuge; spirit, courage, inspiration, anointing, blessing [Gaul. *anextlo-*]  
**anextlos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: saved, rescued; encouraged, anointed, blessed [Gaul. *anextlo-*]  
**angedos / -â** mo./fa.: prophet, proclaimer, revelator  
**angetor, axtos** DBIII.; **anxaron, -i** no.: to fear, be afraid, be confused, panic, dread  
**angnatos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: unknown, unfamiliar; stranger  
**angos, -i** mo.: dragon [Gaul. *angî*]  
**angus ~ ancus, -ous** mu.: corner  
**angus, -u** u-adj.: narrow, tight  
**aniateios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: who does not carry away, doesn't take away, does not import or move; doesn't give away, not lend, not indulge, doesn't humor, doesn't favor [Gaul. *aniateios*]  
**aniatios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: prohibited, forbidden  
**anniiâ, -iâs** fa.: ring, anus, sphincter  
**anis, -ês** mi.: bread  
**anman, -es** nn.: name [Gaul. *anman*]  
**anmaruâtouios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: immortal  
**anmatis, -i** i-adj.: bad, insufficient, incomplete  
**anmatos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bad, improper, indecent [Inferred from Gaul. *anmatus*]  
**anmatus, -u** u-adj.: incomplete, unfavorable [Gaul. *anmatus*]  
**anmeniiâ, -iâs** fa.: patience, forbearance  
**annâ, -iâs** fa.: cup, goblet, drinking vessel  
**anne** [..]? interr. adv.: perhaps not? isn't?  
**anoitos, -i** mo.: perjury  
**anrimos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: innumerable, countless [CG. \**ṛ-rīm-*, PC. \**anrīm-*]  
**ansâdos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: difficult  
**ansamû** adv.: nervously  
**ansios ~ assios, -i** mo.: reins  
**ansonos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: our, ours  
**ansus, -ous** mu.: message, revelation  
**antar ~ entra** prep.: [+ins.] into, inside; within; between; [+acc.] into, inside  
**antia** adv.: in this case, in the present instance  
**antiiâ, -iâs** fa.: end, boundary, limit, extremity; death, edge, border



**antios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: last; extreme, opposite  
**anton, -i** no.: limit, landmark, boundary, border, extremity, confine, milestone, bounds [Gaul. *anto-*]  
**antrummos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: light, 'un-heavy' [an- + *trummos* – OIr. *étromm*]  
**antrumû** adv.: lightly, slightly, barely, hardly  
**antû, antonos** mn.: forehead  
**antumnon, -i** no.: fall, autumn; the netherworld  
**Antumnos, -i** mo.: the Other World, world of the dead [Gaul. *antumnos*]  
**antumnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: decaying, fading, passing away  
**anu, an-** prep./pref.: [+ins.] coming from (there/that) e.g. an-dexos: "from the south"  
**anuan, anues** nn.: name, identity [Gaul. *anuan*]  
**anuenios ~ amplannos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: without a clan, without a family [Gaul. *an* + *ueniâ*]  
**anuîros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: false, fake, untrue [Gaul. *an* + *uîron*]  
**anuissus, -ous** mu.: ignorance, stupidity [Gaul. *an* + *uissus*]  
**anuxton, -i** no.: mispronunciation, mistake in poetry, metrical fault  
**anxet, axi, axtos** Bl.; **axus, -ous** mu.: to strangle, constrict, threaten, tighten  
**anxâ, -iâs** fa.: degree of consanguinity, relation  
**anxaron, -i** no.: confusion, fear, panic, melee, crisis, peril, war  
**anxinos, -i** mo.: anguish, distress, danger  
**anxoueiiâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-eiion, -i** no.: death  
**anxtus, -ous** mu.: slaughter, killing  
**apios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: aquatic, marine [ICG/PC. \**akwâ-*]  
**appiset, ad·pepise, appissos** Bl.; **pissiû, -onos** nn.: to see, look [Gaul. *appisetu*]  
**ara** prep.: [+ins.] on, upon, in front of, before  
**aramos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: soft, calm, quiet, leisurely [Gaul. *aramo-*]  
**aratâ, -iâs** ma.: plough-man, hired farm-worker, labourer  
**aratron, -i** no.: plough  
**arauios, -i** mo.: great grandson  
**arausios, -i** mo.: temple(of the head), cheek, side of head [Gaul. *arausio-*]  
**arcet, arxti, arxtos** Bl.; **arcon, -i** nn.: to prevent, avoid, protect from  
**arcennos, -i** mo.: shoe, footwear  
**arcimâ, -iâs** fa.: question  
**arcinâ, -iâs** fa.: shoe  
**arcît, arcisset, arcîtos** All.; **arcimâ, -iâs** fa.: [+prep. *de*] to ask, question, request  
**arcomus, -ous** mu./fu.: (name of an animal, maybe a solitary or social animal?)  
**ardis, -ês** fi.: point, edge, extremity, direction  
**arduâ, -iâs** fa.: hill [Inferred from Gaul. *arduo-*]  
**arduennâ, -iâs** fa.: height, mountain, peak, pinnacle [Inferred from Gaul. *arduo-*]  
**arduocatrix, -icos** fa.: capital city  
**arduos, -i** mo.: height, top, peak [Inferred from Gaul. *arduo-*]  
**arduos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: high, tall; lofty; steep, difficult [Gaul. *arduo-*]  
**are-** pref.: before, in front of, next to, beside [Gaul. *are-*]

**are** prep.: [+acc.] for the sake of, because of, on behalf of; [+ins.] before, in front of, on, beside, next to [Gaul. *are-*]

**areberet, areberti, arebritos** Bl.; **arebertâ, -ias** fa.: to use, practice, perform

**areberion, -i** no. ~ **-iâ, -iâs** fa.: practice, usage, custom

**arecantlon, -i** no.: prophecy

**arecomuedet, arecomuâde, arecomuessos** Bl.; **arecomuednis, -ês** fi.: to prevent, hinder, stop; to wound

**arecoros, -i** mo.: blow, shot, thrust

**arecouedet, are·couâde, arecouessos** Bl.; **arecouednis, -ês** fi.: to hinder, damage

**arecrinat, are·cicriie, arecritos** BIV.; **criion, -i** no.: to fear, tremble

**aredercâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: obvious, visible, well-known

**aredercis, -i** i-adj.: famous

**arelatâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-is, -ês** fi.: swamp [Gaul.-Lat. *arelate*]

**aremeriet, aremeriti, aremertos** BII.; **aremerton, -i** no.: to prepare, ready

**aremerton, -i** no.: preparation

**aremonietor, aremantos** DBII.; **aremenuan, -es** nn.: to respect, honour

**Aremoricâ, -iâs** fa.: Brittany [Gaul.-Lat. *Armorica*]

**aremorictis, -ês** fi.: Aremorican woman [Inferred from Gaul. *Aremoricos*]

**aremorictis, -ês** mo.: Aremorican man [Inferred from Gaul. *Aremoricos*]

**aremoricos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: those who live before the sea, beside the sea, in front of the sea [Gaul. *Aremoricos*]

**arencet, arenxti, arenxtos** Bl.; **arencon, -i** no.: to find

**arencon, -i** mo.: finding

**arepan ~ arepô ~ arepû** conj.: before [Lat. calque '*antequam*']

**arepennîcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: principle, chief, main

**arepennis, -ês** mi.: land measure unit, 1200 sq.m. [Fr. arpent]

**arepennis, -ês** fi.: end of the land, beside the head, beside the peak; an acre measure (1.5-acre measure) [Gaul. *arepennis*]

**arepennon, -i** no.: end, extremity, limit, summit [Gaul. *are-* + *pennon*]

**arepetet, are·pâte, arepessos** Bl.; **arepesson, -i** no.: spare, have mercy upon

**aresagîtor, aresagitos** DAll.; **aresagitus, -ous** mu.: to perceive, notice, observe

**aresets, aresedos** md.: charioteer, chariot-driver

**arespon, -i** no.: message, announcement

**aretêget, are·tetige ~ aretêxti, aretêxtos** Bl.; **aretixtâ, -iâs** fa.: to defend

**areuedet, areuâde, areuessos** Bl.; **areuednis, -ês** fi.: to bring, carry, lead

**areuedion, -i** no.: sign, banner, standard

**areuedonâ, -iâs** fa.: introduction

**areueret, are·uoure, areuritos** BII.; **areueron, -i** no.: to satisfy, grant, lavish

**areueron, -i** no.: satisfaction, pleasure

**areuidû** prep.: [+gen.] according to

**areuocanet, are·uo·cecane, areuocantos** Bl.; **arecantlon, -i** no.: to prophesize

**areuoset, are·ueuose, areuossos** BII.; **areuestâ, -iâs** fa.: to stay, wait

**arextû, arextonos** mn.: senate

**arextus, -ous** fu.: conversation, meeting  
**argantocâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: avaricious, covetous, loving money, greedy  
**argantocomaterecos** / **-â** mo./fa.: treasurer, senator of money [Gaul. *argantocomaterecos*]  
**argantodannos** / **-â** mo./fa.: mint-master, mint warden, treasurer, magistrate of money [Gaul. *argantodannos*]  
**arganton, -i** no.: silver, money [Gaul. *arganton*]  
**argantoslougos, -i** mo.: silver host [Gaul. *arganton* + *slougos*]  
**argantouiros, -i** mo.: money-changer, argentarium, banker  
**argios, -i** mo.: snow  
**argios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: white, gleaming, shiny, silvery, brilliant [Gaul. *argio-*]  
**argos** / **-â** mo./fa.: champion, hero [Gaul. *argos*]  
**argos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: respectable, worthy, honorable  
**ari** adv.: early, previously  
**ari, -ês** ni.: East  
**aricanî, -iâs** fa.: prostitute, whore, call girl  
**aricanos** / **-â** mo./fa.: excellent, primus [Gaul. *aricanos*]  
**aridercis, -i** i-adj.: visible, obvious, much-seen, famous, renowned [Gaul. *ari-* + *derco-*]  
**ariet, arti, artos** Bll.; **aros, -i** mo.: to plough  
**arimâ ~ arrimâ, -iâs** fa.: count, enumeration, account, reckoning, number, calculation  
**arimâtis, -es** mi./fi.: computer  
**arimorios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: maritime  
**arincâ, -iâs** fa.: corn, grain, wheat, cereal [Gaul. *arinca*]  
**arios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: noble, excellent, harmonious; freeman, lord; who is in front [Gaul. *arios*]  
**ariox, ariocos** mc.: lord, nobleman [Inferred from Gaul. *arios*]  
**aripennon, -i** no.: demarcation, dividing line  
**aritsiâ, -iâs** fa.: chalk-board, slate, score, account, tally [Gaul. *aritsia*]  
**armos, -i** mo.: upper-arm, shoulder  
**arnat, ebre, ratos** irr. BIV.; **ratus, -ous** mu.: to favor, offer, praise  
**aron, -i** no.: ploughed land, cultivated land  
**aros, -ios** ns.: frost, snow  
**arpos, -i** mo.: bow (and arrow) [ICG/PC. *\*arkwo-*]  
**artos** / **-î, -iâs** mo./fa.: bear [Gaul. *artos*]  
**arû, aronos** fn.: kidney  
**artuâ, -iâs** fa.: pebble, stone, rock  
**aruar, aruenos** nr.: (arch.) ploughed field, meadow; grain, cereal  
**aruenî, -iâs** fa.: meadow-sweet  
**arueriatis, -es** mi./fi.: one who gives pleasure [Gaul. *arueriatis*]  
**arueriât, arueriâsset, arueriâtos** Al.; **arueriâton, -i** no.: to give satisfaction, pleasure, satisfy [Inferred from Gaul. *arueriatis*]  
**arxiet, ârxe, arxtos** Bll.; **arxis, -ês** fi.: to ask, inquire, request, beg, command, demand, pray [PC. *\*far-sko-*, PIE. *\*prek-*]  
**arxis, -ês** fi.: request, petition, solicitation  
**âs, âsos** ns.: (arch.) mouth

**assaïos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: easy  
**assaniiâ, -iâs** fa.: rib  
**assedâ, -iâs** fa.: four yoke chariot [Gaul. *asseda*]  
**assedât, assedâsset, assedâtos** Al.; **assedâtus, -ous** mu.: to sit, mount  
**asseli, -iâs** fa.: joint, part  
**assi, -ês** ni.: bone; rafter, beam, stud  
**assicornon, -i** no.: bone (the substance)  
**assouios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: left, clumsy  
**assus, -u** u-adj.: ordered, prescribed; ordained; initiated according to rituals; legal, lawful, legitimate [Gaul. *assu-*]  
**asuros ~ auros, -i** mo.: beneficent spirit, god  
**atamâ, -iâs** fa.: palm of the hand, talon  
**atamis, -es** mi./fi.: thread, fathom [CG. *\*pot(a)mo-*, PC. *\*(p)atamī-*]  
**atar, atanos** nr.: (arch.) bird  
**ate ~ atauû** adv.: again  
**ate- ~ at-** pref.: “re-, again” [Gaul. *ate-*, *at-*]  
**ateberet, ateberti, atebritos** Bl.; **atebertâ, -iâs** fa.: to offer, sacrifice; to bring back, return, restore, revive  
**atebiuet, ate·bebiue, atebiutos** Bl.; **atebiutûts, -tûtos** ft.: to resurrect, come to life again  
**atecâ, -iâs** fa.: interval, interlude, break, pause  
**atecatus, -ous** fu.: ‘battle-again’, defensive attack [Gaul. *ate-* + *catus*]  
**atectos, atextos -â, -on** o/a-adj.: right, fitting, suitable, becoming, appropriate [Gaul. *atectos*]  
**atexton, -i** no.: duty, business of the state, domain, property, department, province  
**ategabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: recovery  
**ategabaliiâ, -iâs** fa.: repossession, a retaking  
**ategabiet, ategabâsset, atecaxtos** Bll.; **ategabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to recover; to regain, take back  
**ategnatos, -â, -on** o/a adj.: recognised, familiar  
**ategninut, ate·gigne, ateuissos** BV.; **ateuissus, -ous** mu.: to recognize  
**ategnios / -â** mo./fa.: grandson/granddaughter, descendant [Gaul. *ategnio-*]  
**ateliïet, ate·leloie, atelîtos** Bll.; **atelîtus, -ous** mu.: smear, dab, spread; to stick, adhere to  
**atelinât, atelinâsset, atelinâtos** Al.; **atelinâtus, -ous** mu.: to refill  
**atelion, -i** no.: consequence, result  
**ateneuet, atenâue, atenutos** Bl.; **atenouon, -i** no.: to pledge, promise, vow, swear  
**atenos, -â, -on** o/a adj.: repeating, renewing  
**atenoux, atenouxto** ft.: renewal, night-again, return to this time or period again [Gaul. *atenoux*]  
**atenuuet, ate·nenoue, atenutos** Bl.; **atenuton, -i** no.: to bury in the ground as an offering, deposit, entrust  
**atereget, aterexti, aterextos** Bl.; **ateregiâ, -iâs** fa.: to arise, rise, get up  
**atespatus, -ous** mu.: answer, reply, response, rejoinder  
**atespît, atespîsset, atespîtos** All.; **atespon, -i** no.: to answer, respond, reply, react  
**atespon, -i** no. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: answer, reply  
**ateuanet, ate·ueuone, ateuantos** Bl.; **ateuani, -ês** ni.: to strike again

**ateuessâ, -iâs** fa.: rest, relaxation  
**atidauinon, -i** no.: firebrand, burnt firewood or kindling, torch  
**atios, -i** mo.: foster father  
**atîr, atros** mr.: father [Gaul. *atrebo*]  
**âtis, -ês** fi.: furnace, oven, kiln  
**-âtis, -i** i-adj. suf.: adjectival suff.: ‘that comes from’, ‘that acts like’, -an, -ish, -er (e.g. crabet ‘to write’ → crabâtis ‘writer, scribe’; nantus ‘valley’ → nantuâtis ‘valley-dweller’). [Gaul. *-atis*]  
**aton, -i** no.: end, edge, boundary, border, end, boundary, limit, extremity; death  
**atrebât, atrebâsset, atrebâtos** Al.; **atrebon, -i** no.: to dwell, inhabit, live in; to possess, own  
**atrebâtis, -ês** mi/fi.: inhabitant, dweller, resident, settler, colonist [Gaul. *atrebat-*]  
**atrebatos / -â** mo./fa.: owner, proprietor, landlord, freeholder, esquire, inhabitant, resident [Inferred from Gaul. *atrebat-*]  
**atrebon, -i** no.: habitation, dwelling [Inferred from Gaul. *atrebat-*]  
**atriâ, -iâs** fa.: paternal line, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy  
**atriios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: paternal  
**atron, -i** no.: consequence, (bad) effect, result  
**atta, -iâs** ma.: father, sire, parent, foster-father [Gaul. *atta*]  
**atteggiâ, -iâs** fa.: cot, hut, shed, cabin, cottage, shanty; flat bottom river boat [Gaul. *attega*]  
**atpet, ad-tâpe, attextos** Bl.; **attepon, -i** no.: to flee from, avoid  
**attrauos / -â** mo./fa.: teacher, instructor  
**attrebâ, -iâs** fa.: dwelling-place, home  
**attrebât, attrebâsset, attrebâtos** Al.; **attrebâtus, -ous** mu.: to inhabit, cultivate, exploit (for resources) [Inferred from Gaul. *atrebat-*]  
**attrebâtus, -ous** mu.: farm, settlement [Inferred from Gaul. *atrebat-*]  
**au-** pref.: of; for; far, far away, distance, “going from (here/this)” [Gaul. *au-*]  
**au** prep.: [+ins.] from, away from  
**au** conj.: when, as  
**auâ, -iâs** fa.: granddaughter, grand-daughter [Gaul. *aua*]  
**aua** prep.: [+ins.] down from  
**auantiâ ~ auentiâ, -iâs** fa.: source, spring, stream, river [Gaul. *auantia, auentia*]  
**auberon, -i** no.: garbage, refuse, waste  
**auberos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: worthless, vain; lazy  
**auc** conj.: for, because; “then”; “and from”  
**auedegnâ, -iâs** fa.: performance, production  
**auedet, âuode, auessos** Bl.; **auedegnâ, -iâs** fa.: to perform, to produce, to build, make, fabricate; manufacture  
**auêdon, -i** no.: greed, lust  
**auelâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: wind, breeze [Gaul. *auelos*]  
**auenâ, -iâs** fa.: muse, inspiration  
**auet, auot, auessos** Bl.; **auetus, -ous** mu.: to defend, protect, favour, sponsor  
**auetos / -â** mo./fa.: protector, defender; sponsor, patron  
**augâ, -iâs** fa.: cave, tunnel, shaft  
**auitiânos, -i** mo.: wish, desire

**auicâ ~ ouicâ, -iâs** fa.: doe, hind; (ewe)  
**auilion, -i** no.: favour, protection  
**auillon, -i** no. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: concern, desire, will, wish, appetite  
**auiomapos, -i** mo.: grandson  
**âuion, -i** no.: egg  
**auios, -i** mo.: grandson, descendant  
**auios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: friendly, allied  
**auîr, auros** mr.: grandfather  
**auitianos, -i** mo.: desire, longing [Gaul. *auitianos*]  
**aulauet, au-leloue, aulautos** Bl.; **aulauon, -i** no.: to wash away from, rinse  
**aulauon, -i** no.: rinsing, washing  
**-aunos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. suf.: present participle suffix: '-er'; 'the one who does/makes'.  
**aunos, -i** mo.: lamb  
**auaros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: inferior, worse, lower  
**auontîr, -tros** mr.: (maternal) uncle; protector  
**auos, -i** mo.: grandson, descendant [Gaul. *auos*]  
**aurextus ~ abrextus, -ous** mu.: outlaw, criminal  
**auscenus** prep.: [+acc.] except for; lit. "cutting away"  
**ausetlon, -i** no.: (flesh-)fork  
**ausis, -ês** mi.: ear, hearing; tie (of a shoe-lace); fluke ( of an anchor); earth-board of a plow;  
 end teeth of a comb [Gaul. *ausi-*]  
**ausonâ ~ auonâ, -iâs** fa.: aura, glow, aurora, dawn; awe, inspiration  
**ausos ~ auos, -ios** ns.: (the outer) ear  
**autaget, autaxti, autaxtos** Bl.; **autagis, -ês** mi.: to arrange, adjust, note, fix, repair, set in  
 order, lay out, cook up, prepare  
**autagis, -ês** mi.: arrangement, disposing, adjusting, note, account, memorandum; slip, docket,  
 form [Gaul. *autagis*]  
**autedon, -i** no.: loneliness, solitude, alienation, estrangement  
**autîtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: few, scarce, rare  
**auton, -i** no.: retreat, apostasy  
**autos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: sole, lone, lonely, only  
**axât, axâsset, axâtos** Al.; **axatus, -ous** fu.: to remove, install, move in, carry away, take away  
 [Gaul. *axat*]  
**axentos** adv.: yet, still, even, beyond that, moreover  
**axilâ, -iâs** fa.: axle [CG. *\*aks(i)l-*]  
**axis, -ês** mi.: axis; back, shoulders  
**axros ~ acros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: tall, high  
**-axtâ, -iâs** fa. suff.: abstract and collective derivative clause: '-ship', '-dom', '-ry' [e.g. batoron  
 'weapon' → batoraxta 'weaponry']  
**axtâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **axtus, -ous** mu.: action, act, deed, job; field of work, affair [Lat. *actus* > Ir. *acht*]  
**axtinâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **axtinós, -i** mo.: bush, gorse, furze

## B

**babâ, –iâs** fa.: bean [Lat. *fafa*]  
**baccos, –i** mo.: stick, staff; hook curved stick, hook, peg, angle  
**bacos, –i** mo.: lentil [Gr. *φακός*]  
**badios ~ bodios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: blond, yellow [Gaul. *badios, bodios*]  
**bâditis, –ês** fi.: water-lily, water-rose [Gaul. *baditis*]  
**bâdît, bâdisset, bâdîtos** All.; **bâdetus, –ous** mu.: to exceed, overwhelm, flood, drown, soak (trans.)  
**bâdîtor, bâdîtos** DAll.; **bâdetus, –ous** mu.: to drown (intrans.), dive, soak  
**badus, –u** u-adj.: excessive, over-abundant, overwhelming  
**bagât, bagâsset, bagâtos** Al.; **bagâ, –iâs** fa.: to contest, dispute; revolt, rebel, combat  
**bagaudos / –â** mo./fa.: contestant, rebel [Gaul. *bagauda*]  
**bagos, –i** mo.: beech, beech tree [Gaul. *bagos*]  
**bagronion, –i** no.: playing field, pitch  
**bagros, –i** mo.: “striving”, game, match  
**baidos, –i** mo.: boar  
**bâiet, bebâie, bâtos** Bll.; **bâsson, –i** mo.: to die  
**baion(t)s ~ –nô, baiontos** mt./ft.: mortal [present participle of <basson> “to die”]  
**baisson, –i** no.: madness  
**baitos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: insane, mad, foolish, wild, insane, crazy, senseless, frolicsome, playful, excessive, madman, madwoman; jester, clown, fool [Gaul. *baitos*]  
**balbât, balbâsset, balbâtos** Al.; **balbâton, –i** no.: to babble, murmur, mumble  
**balet, balti, baltos** Bl.; **baltis, –ês** mi.: to throw, shoot  
**balanos, ~ banatlos, –i** mo.: broom [Gaul. *balano-, banatlo-*]  
**balaret, balarti, balartos** Bl.; **balarion, –i** no.: wipe clean, clean chalk board  
**balaros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: bald, clean, white, blank, hoar, hoary [Gaul. *balaros*]  
**balcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: strong, stout, powerful, violent, copious; severe; sturdy, hard, robust, hardy; arrogant [Gaul. *balco-*]  
**balinis, –ês** mi.: phallus, penis, penis erectus, member; the baths, bathing-tub  
**ballos, –i** mo.: member, extension, penis, phallus, penis erectus [Gaul. *ballos*]  
**balmâ, –iâs** fa.: grotto, cave; crypt; hole in rock, cavity [Gaul. *balma*]  
**bandâ, –iâs** fa.: peak, top; horn, point, edge  
**bandios, –i** mo.: drop, pustule  
**bandos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: melodious, sweet-sounding  
**banidos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: female, feminine  
**baniet, bebane, bantos** Bl.; **banuan, –es** nn.: to come  
**banacoron, –i** no.: fence  
**banatlon, –i** no.: broom; gorse, furze, bush  
**banman ~ banuan, –es** nn.: coming, approach, arrival  
**bannâ ~ bennâ, –iâs** fa.: (mountain) top, peak, point, top, apex, summit, pinnacle; zenith; crown [Gaul. *banna, benna*]

**banonâ, -iâs** fa.: queen, great woman  
**bânos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: white, pale, shining  
**banouessâ, -iâs** fa.: wedding  
**banuos, -i** mo.: piglet, young pig [Gaul. *banuos*]  
**baragon ~ bargon, -i** no.: bread [ICGBS. \**bhar-*, PC. \**baregi-*]  
**baraos ~ barasos, -i** mo.: bread  
**bardalâ, -iâs** fa.: lark [Gaul. *bardala*]  
**barditos, -i** mo.: war song, eulogy  
**bardos, -i** mo. ~ **-â, -iâs** fa.: singer, poet, bard [Gaul. *bardos*]  
**bareginâ, -iâs** fa.: slice/piece of bread  
**bâregos, -i** mo.: morning  
**bâregû** adv.: tomorrow  
**barenâ, -iâs** fa.: rock, cliff, reef  
**barenâcon, -i** no.: rocky terrain  
**barennicâ, -iâs** fa.: seashell, shell-fish, clam  
**barnat, bibore, brâtos** BIV; **britâ, -iâs** fa. / **britus, -ous** mu.: to judge, evaluate, consider, proclaim  
**barnâ, -iâs** fa.: judgement, evaluation  
**barnaunos / -â** mo./fa.: judge ← defendant, accused, object of investigation, suspect [Gaul. *barnaunom*]  
**baros ~ barios ~ baranos, -i** mo.: passion, anger, wrath, rage, fury, madness, wildness; love, fondness; prejudice [Gaul. *bar(i)o*]  
**barros, -i** mo.: top, summit, peak, crest; head, head-piece; brains, sense, judgment [Gaul. *barros*]  
**barus, -u** u-adj.: heavy (comp. *bariios-*, super. *barisamos*)  
**bâiet, bebâie, bâtos** BII.; **bâsson, -i** no.: to find fault, vilify, reject  
**bascaudâ, -iâs** fa.: wash hand basin; basin, cistern [Gaul. *bascauda*]  
**basciâcos ~ baxiâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: loaded, burdened; pregnant; fig. fascist  
**bascion ~ baxion, -i** no.: load, burden [IC. \**bhaski(o)-*]  
**bascis, -ês** mi.: bundle, burden  
**basson, -i** mo.: death  
**bassos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: dead  
**basuâ ~ bauâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **basus ~ baus, -ous** mu.: mud, filth, dirt, trash, dirt, mire, meanness, sordidness  
**bât, bâs, bâtos** AI. ~ **bâtor, bâtos** DAI.; **bâman, -mês** nn.: to say, speak, utter  
**batît, batîsset, batîtos** All, **batus, -ous** mu.: to beat, to whack, to wrest  
**batoraxtâ, -iâs** fa.: weaponry  
**batoron, -i** no.: weapon  
**batoros, -i** mo. ~ **-â, -iâs** fa.: combatant, fighter, champion [Gaul. *batoro-*]  
**batos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 'that/who wrests, fights, beats'  
**battuiet, battûe, battutos** BII.; **battus, -ous** fu.: to kill, murder  
**batus, -ous** mu.: fight  
**be** adv.: yet, still



**bebraxtâ, -iâs** fa.: beaver colony, dam  
**bebrus, -ous** mu. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: beaver; castor; tile; beaver-skin (hat) [Gaul. *bebro*s, *bebrus*]  
**beccet, bexti, bextos** Bl.; **beccet**us, **-ous** mu.: to peck, pick at  
**beccos, -i** mo.: beak, bill; pick; nib; rostrum; burner; lamp; snout; spout; socket, mouth-piece [Gaul. *beccos*]  
**becos ~ bicos, -i** mo.: bee, wasp, bumblebee [Gaul. *becos*]  
**bedorâti, -ês** ni.: graveyard, cemetery  
**bedos, -i** mo. ~ **-on, -i** no.: grave, canal, pipe; conduit, duct, drain, tube; spout, hole, pit, ditch, den, trench, cesspool, watercourse  
**beialiâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-ios, -ii** mo.: axe, hatchet [CG. *\*bhei(a)tlo-*, PC. *\*beyatlo-* ~ *beyali-*]  
**belatus, -ous** mu.: ritual death and rebirth; coming of age ceremony [Gaul. *belatu*?]  
**belenion, -i** no.: henbane [Gaul. *belenion*]  
**belenuntiâ, -iâs** fa.: henbane [Gaul. *belenuntia*]  
**belet, bâle, blitos** Bl.; **beltâ, -iâs** fa.: to pierce, strike  
**belget, belxti, belxtos** Bl.; **belgon, -i** no.: to swell, expand, bulge, inflate  
**beliocandos, -i** mo.: milfoil, yarrow [Gaul. *beliocandros*]  
**belisamos, -â, -on** o/a-stem adj.: very powerful, very potent, very mighty, very forcible, very lusty, very stout, very wealthy [Gaul. *belisama*]  
**belît, belîsset, belîtos** All.; **belîtus, -ous** mu.: to brighten, light up  
**belos, -â, -on** o/a-stem adj.: strong, hard, powerful, potent, mighty, forceful (compar. *belios-*; super. *belisamos*) [Gaul. *belo-*, *bello-*]  
**bêmman, bemmes** nn.: strike, hit  
**benâ, mnâs** ir. fa.: woman, wife; secretary, female attendant, lady [Gaul. *benâ, bano-*]  
**bendis, -i** i-adj.: melodious, harmonious  
**beniet, beii, bîtos** BIII.; **bêmman, bemmes** nn.: to strike, cut, slice, sever  
**bennâ, -iâs** fa.: carriage  
**bennâ ~ bannâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-on, -i** no.: top, peak  
**bepos, -i** mo.: penis (vulgar)  
**berbet, beborbe, berbetos** Bl.; **borbos, -i** mo.: to feed, provide food for  
**beret, berti, britos** Bl.; **bertâ, -iâs** fa.: to bring, to bear, support, carry  
**bergâ, -iâs** fa.: pillage, robbery, brigandage  
**bergât, bergâsset, bergâtos** Al.; **bergâ, -iâs** fa.: to plunder, pillage, rob  
**bergâtos, -i** mo.: sorcerer, warlock, evil wizard  
**bergusiâ ~ begonâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **bergos, -i** mo.: height, eminent; mount, hill [Gaul. *bergusia*, *bergona*, *bergo-*]  
**bernacâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **baranâcon, -i** no.: barnacle  
**-beros, -â, -on** o/a-adj. suf.: bearer  
**berrecon, -i** no.: fine wool or felt  
**berros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: short, shaved  
**bertâ, -iâs** fa.: transportation; cradle  
**bertiât, bertiâsset, bertiâtos** Al.; **bertâ, -iâs** fa.: to cradle  
**berton, -i** no.: load, burden  
**bertos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: beautiful, fine, rich

**beru, –ous** nu.: pointed stake, spit, lance, spear-shaft  
**beruât, beruâsset, beruâtos** Al.; **boruos, –i** mo.: to boil  
**beruon, –i** no.: stew  
**berus, –ous** mu.: source, spring, well, fountain; fountain-head; well-spring; rise, origin; prong, cattleprod [Gaul. *beru-*]  
**berurâ ~ berulâ, –iâs** fa.: cress, watercress [Gaul. *berura, berula*]  
**berxtos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: shining, bright, dazzling, brilliant, beautiful  
**bessu ~ banssu, –ous** nu.: habit, conduct; manners, morals, morality; habits, inclination, ways, customs, use, practice, wont [Gaul. *bessu-*]  
**betidolâ, –iâs** fa.: greater burdock (*arctium lappa*)  
**beton, –i** no.: food  
**betouiros, –i** mo.: grocer, feeder, provider  
**betuâ ~ betullâ, –iâs** fa.: birch, birch tree [Gaul. *betua, betulla*]  
**bibrax, bibracos** mc.: beaver  
**bibudos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: guilty, culprit [ICG. *\*bheud-*, PC. *\*bibhudwōts*]  
**biccisetos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ‘as little’; irreg. equative of biccōs  
**biccōs, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: small, little  
**biccoulipus, –u** adj.: damp, moist, slightly wet  
**biððauâ, –iâs** fa.: jewelry, ring  
**biiâ, –iâs** fa.: bee  
**biiet, bebie, bîtos** Bll.; **biion, –i** no.: to cut, chop, fell; to cut wood [Gaul. *biiete*]  
**biion, –i** no.: cutting; chopping; felling; cut wood  
**biliâ, –iâs** fa.: tree trunk  
**bilios, –i** mo.: tree; piece of timber, cylinder, shaft, spindle, mast [Gaul. *bilio-*]  
**binat, bibe, bîtos** BIV.; **bêmman, –mes** nn.: to beat, strike; to cut; to touch [PC. *bi-na-*]  
**binion, –i** no.: bagpipe  
**birros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: short, brief, scanty, concise, curt, succinct; narrow; limited [Gaul. *birros*]  
**birros, –i** mo.: 1) short cape; 2) short person, thick-set person, dumpy person; 4) crop-ears (of dogs & horses)  
**birrosagiet, birrosioxti, birrosaxtos** Bll.; **birrosagitis, –ês** fi.: to shorten, reduce  
**bisli, –ês** ni.: gall, bile  
**bissis, –ês** mi.: finger, toe  
**bissos, –i** mo.: finger, toe [Gaul. *biss(o)-*]  
**bissulâ, –iâs** fa.: little toe, little finger  
**bitus, –ous** mu.: 1) world, universe; mankind; people; 2) perpetual, permanent, endless, for life, immortal [Gaul. *bitu-*]  
**bituetos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: immortal  
**bituletânos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: worldwide, universal  
**Biturîges, –rîgon** pl. mg.: ‘world-kings’; a Gaulish tribe [Gaul. *Bituriges*]  
**bitus, –ous** mu.: the world (lit. “the becoming”) [Inferred from Gaul. *bitu-*]  
**Bituuegâ, –iâs** fa.: Internet (lit. “the world-web”)  
**bituuiros, –i** mo.: gentleman, worldly or sophisticated man  
**biuâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **biuis, –ês** fi.: pitch, sap, resin

**biuet, bebiue, biutos** Bl.; **biuiton, -i** no.: to live  
**biuiacolanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: enlivening, quickening, reviving, exciting  
**biuiti, -es** ni.: being, creature, entity  
**biuiton, -i** no.: life; food; existence; lifetime; livelihood; living [Gaul. *biuiton*]  
**biuos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: living, alive; animated; living person [Gaul. *biuo-*, *bio-*]  
**biuoton, -i** no.: life, livelihood; food  
**biuotus, -ous** mu.: life  
**biuouiros, -i** mo.: lively, vigorous man  
**biutûts ~ biutûð, -tûtos** ft.: life  
**bladiatios / -â** mo./fa.: murderer, killer, destroyer; (fig.) wolf  
**bladion, -i** no.: murder, killing, destruction  
**blandos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: soft, smooth, easy; sweet [Gaul. *blando-*]  
**blâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: grey; grey-headed; ash colored [Gaul. *blaros*]  
**blaset, beblase, blassos** Bl.; **blasson, -i** no.: to taste  
**blasson, -i** no.: taste  
**blassossos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: tasty, delicious  
**blatis, -i** i-adj.: smooth, soft, tender; mellow; weak; slack; feeble [Gaul. *blati-*]  
**blâtos, -i** fo.: 1) flower; 2) flour, meal; farina; mill-dust [Gaul. *blato-*]  
**blatobolatos, -i** mo.: flower's scent  
**blâtus, -ous** mu./fu.: flower  
**blâuos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: yellow, beige  
**blauus, -u** u-adj.: (dark) blue, black  
**bledinos ~ bledios, -i** mo.: wolf; lupine; black velvet mask; domino; crowbar; snap-dragon [Gaul. *bledinos*]  
**blêdnî ~ blêdanî, -iâs** fa.: year  
**bleuos, -i** mo.: hair  
**blîmâ, -iâs** fa.: catapult, launcher  
**blinât, blinâsset, blinâtos** Al.; **blinon, -i** no.: to tire, bother  
**blinos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: tired, weary, fatigued, bothered  
**blinoteron, -i** no.: fatigue, weariness  
**blixtubeton, -i** no.: milk diet, milk food; dairy produce  
**blixtus, -ous** mu.: milk  
**bloucion, -i** no.: chest, trunk  
**bluttagios, -i** mo.: a plant that cures ear-ache; otalgia [Gaul. *bluttagio-*]  
**bocalion, -i** no.: navel, nave (of a wheel or shield)  
**boccâ, -iâs** fa.: mouth, lips, tongue, muzzle [Gaul. *bocca*]  
**bodaros ~ bodros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: deaf, deaf-person; dull, hollow, muffled, insensible [Gaul. *bodaro-*]  
**bodiâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: advantageous [Gaul. *bodiaca*]  
**bodîcâ, -iâs** fa.: wasteland, pasture  
**bodios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: yellow; fair haired, blond(e)  
**bodon, -i** no. ~ **bodiiâ, -iâs** fa.: pleasure, satisfaction  
**boduos / -â** mo./fa.: raven, crow, scald-crow, carrion-crow, rook, daw [Gaul. *boduos, bodua*]

**bogios** / **-â** mo./fa.: one who breaks things, a breaker, destroyer; killer; swaggerer; bully, breaker, fighter, striking, attacking [Gaul. *bogio*-]  
**boios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 1) beater; striker; striking; rapping; 2) terrible, dreadful, awful; 3) long-lived, perennial, inveterate, active, real, actual, quick, nimble, brisk, agile [Gaul. *boios*]  
**boios ~ bodios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: blonde, beige  
**boition, -i** no.: food, sustenance  
**bolgion, -i** no.: belly, stomach, abdomen  
**bolgos, -i** mo.: bag, leather sack, bag, sack, pouch, bladder  
**bolusserron, -i** no.: ivy [Gaul. *bolusserron*]  
**bonâ, -iâs** fa.: village; foundation, groundwork; basis, bed; bottoming, estuary [Gaul. *bonâ*]  
**bondios, -i** mo.: (arm-)ring, circlet, bracelet  
**bondon ~ bodnon, -i** no.: bottom, base, stem  
**bonget, bogi, boxtos** BIII.; **bougnis, -ês** fi.: to break, to reap, strike, hit, attack  
**Bononiâ, -iâs** fa.: goddess of fosterage, nurses, wet-nurses [Gaul. *Bononia*]  
**borbetos, -i** mo.: tender of animals (e.g. shepherd)  
**borbos, -i** mo.: feeding  
**boreion, -i** no.: morning  
**bornâ ~ boruâ, -iâs** fa.: fountain, well, source  
**boruos ~ bormos, -i** mo.: hot, warm-spring [Gaul. *boruo*-, *bormo*-]  
**boruos, -i** mo.: boiling, seething  
**bostâ ~ bostiâ, -iâs** fa.: 1) palm (of hand), fist, hollow of the hand; 3) measure of wheat or corn [Gaul. *bosta*, *bostiâ*]  
**bostogarion, -i** no.: lamentation, clapping hands [Inferred from Gaul. *bostâ* + *garion*]  
**bottinâ, -iâs** fa.: boundary marker  
**bouarios** / **-â** mo./fa.: noble  
**boucolios** / **-â** mo./fa.: shepherd, cowherd, herdsman  
**boudiet, beboude, boussos** BII.; **boudos, -i** mo.: to acknowledge, realize, recognize  
**boudi, -ês** ni.: victory, gain, advantage, profit [Gaul. *boudi*]  
**boudicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: victorious, winner [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]  
**boudicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: aware, opportunistic, ready [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]  
**boudicos** / **-â** mo./fa.: winner, victor [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]  
**boudiîâ, -iâs** fa.: acknowledgement, awareness, recognition, thanks, attention [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]  
**boudilanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: beneficial, salutary, generous, victorious  
**boudimâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bearing much booty or spoils; profitable, gainful, beneficial, conferring blessings, efficacious, advantageous, valuable, useful, expedient [Gaul. *boudi*- + *maros*]  
**boudion, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: advantage, opportunity [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]  
**boudros, -â, -on** o/a-adj. ~ **boudris, -i** i-adj.: filthy, dirty, trouble  
**bouget, bouxti, bouxtos** BI.; **bougnis, -ês** fi.: to bend  
**bougnis, -ês** fi.: break, reap  
**bouiâtis, -ês** mi.: cowherd, herder  
**bounos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: durable, lasting, solid; prosperous, thriving, propitious [Gaul. *bouno*-]

**bounoniâ, -iâs** fa.: durability; prosperity [Gaul. *bounonia*]  
**bous, bouos**, acc.**bûn** fu.: cow, beef [Gaul. *bo-*, *bou-*]  
**boutegos, -i** mo.: stable  
**boutegos, -ios** ns.: stable  
**boutegos, -i** mo.: stable, byre, cowshed  
**brâiet, bebrâie, brâtos** BII.; **brâsson, -i** no.: to explain, indicate  
**bracâ ~ braccâ, -iâs** fa.: napkin, clout; coat, small clothes; rump (of Beef, Ox or Pigeon); noise [Gaul. *brac(c)a*]  
**bracâs, -ânon** fa.: (plurale tantum) breeches, trousers, pants [Gaul. *braca*]  
**bracet, braxti, braxtos** BI.; **bragulâ, -iâs** fa.: to cry, to boast, to bray, brag  
**bracis, -ês** fi.: malt, grain for brewing beer [Gaul. *bracis*]  
**bracitegon, -i** no.: brewery  
**bracnâ, -iâs** fa.: rotten/peaty/uncultivated land  
**bracon ~ mracon, -i** no.: malt  
**bracus, -ous** mu.: marsh, peaty land  
**brâgan(t)s ~ -nð, brâgantos** ft.: throat  
**braget, braxti, braxtos** BI.; **bremman, -mes** nn.: to fart, bellow  
**bragnos ~ mragnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: stinking, smelly, musky, rotten, foul  
**bragulâ, -iâs** fa.: cry, boast, bray  
**brammât, brammâsset, brammâtos** AI.; **brammâtus, -ous** mu.: to roar, bellow, bream  
**brancet, braxti, braxtos** BIII.; **brancon, -i** no.: to bring  
**branos ~ brannos, -i** mo.: crow, raven [Gaul. *branos*]  
**brassos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: thick, fat  
**bratiâ, -iâs** fa.: explanation, indication  
**bratîr, -tros** mr.: brother [Gaul. *bratîr*]  
**brâton, -i** no.: thanks, grace [Inferred from Gaul. *bratu-*]  
**bratos ~ brattinos, -i** mo.: cloak, overcoat  
**brattâcâ, -iâs** fa.: flag  
**brattos, -i** mo.: cloth  
**brâtus, -ous** mu.: mercy, thanks, in gratitude, thankfulness; vow; votive offering; vote, sufferage, prayer [Gaul. *bratu-*]  
**bratudecan(t)s ~ -nð, -ntos** mt./ft.: accomplishing/fulfilling of a vow or oath [Gaul. *bratudecantem*]  
**brâtus, -ous** mu.: judgement, opinion, decision, sentence  
**braû, brauonos** nn. ~ **-on, -i** no.: millstone, grindstone, handmill, quern; burr; base (of a deer's head) [Gaul. *brauon-*]  
**breccos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: spotted, mottled, freckled  
**breitrâ, -iâs** fa.: argument, debate, tête-à-tête  
**bremet, bebrome ~ brenti, brentos** BI.; **bremman, -mes** nn.: to roar, make noise, fart, bleat, bellow  
**bremman, -mes** nn.: fart  
**brennet, bebronne ~ brenti, brentos** BI.; **brennos, -i** mo.: to burn, become enflamed (with rage or passion)

**brenninus, –ous** mu./fu.: charismatic leader, demagogue  
**brennos, –i** mo.: burning, impassioned, passionate, enraged  
**bressos ~ brissos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: broken  
**brestâ ~ bressâ, –iâs** fa.: fight, combat  
**bretamû, –monos** mn.: judge, jurat  
**bretrâ, –iâs** fa.: word; fray, quarrel, argument, fight, combat  
**brextios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: dappled, variegated  
**briccos / –â** mo./fa.: spotted, speckled; tabby(cat) [Gaul. *briccos*]  
**briccât, briccâsset, bricâtos** Al.; **briccâman, –mes** nn.: to spot, to speckle  
**brictâ, –iâs** fa.: magic  
**brîcumos ~ brîginos, –i** mo.: artemisia, mugwort, wormwood [Gaul. *bricumos, briginos*]  
**briget, brixti, brixtos** Bl.; **brigâ, –iâs** fa.: to command, have power, rule  
**brigâ, –iâs** fa.: value, worth, price; strength; hill, hillock, mount, height; fortress [Gaul. *briga*]  
**brigâ ~ brigeiâ, –iâs** fa.: height, hill, commanding view [Inferred from Gaul. *briga*]  
**Brigindû, –onâ** fn.: a Goddess [Gaul. *Brigindona*]  
**brigantion, –i** no. ~ **brigantâ, –iâs** fa.: eminence, elevation, rising [Gaul. *brigantion*]  
**brigantînos, –i** mo.: prince, one wielding authority, head of state [Inferred from Gaul. *brigantion*]  
**brigantios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: overseeing, supervising, ruling; high, lofty, eminent, elevated  
 [Inferred from Gaul. *brigantion*]  
**brigiomu, u**-adj.: the most brief  
**brigomâros, –a, –on** o/a-adj.: valuable, precious  
**brigon, –i** no.: vigor, strength, might, power, renown, authority [Gaul. *brigo*-]  
**brigû, –onos** mn.: farmer, farmhand  
**brigus ~ bregus, –u** u-adj.: brief, concise  
**briscos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: weak, fragile  
**brissât, brissâsset, brissâtos** Al. ~ **brisset, bebrisse, brissos** Bl.; **brisson, –i** no.: to destroy, ruin, break, burst, come apart, fall apart [CG. *\*bhrest-*, PC. *\*brestiti, \*brestâ*]  
**bristâ, –iâs** fa.: combat; cat-fight [Gaul. *brista*]  
**bristis, –ês** fi.: haste, hurry [IC. *\*bhristi-*]  
**britâ, –iâs** fa.: mind, thought, judgement, common sense [Inferred from Gaul. *britu*-]  
**brition, –i** no.: will, intention, mind [Inferred from Gaul. *britu*-]  
**britumâros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: clever, intelligent, contemplate [Gaul. *britu+maros*]  
**britus, –ous** fu.: thought, mind, judgment [Gaul. *britu*-]  
**britus, –ous** mu.: carrying, pregnancy, gestation  
**briuâ, –iâs** fa. bridge [Gaul. *briva*]  
**brix, brigos** fg.: mountain  
**brix, bricos** mc.: authority, power, supervision  
**brixtâ, –iâs** fa.: command, word of authority, spell  
**brixtâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **brixtion, –i** no.: magic [Gaul. *brixtia*]  
**brixtlos / –â** mo./fa.: magician, satirist [Inferred from Gaul. *brixtia*]  
**brixtos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: speckled  
**brixtu, –ous** nu.: octosyllabic meter; incantation, spell [Inferred from Gaul. *brixtia*]  
**broccâ, –iâs** fa.: pitcher, jar

**broccos**, –i mo.: badger; shaving-brush [Gaul. *broccos*]  
**brodinât, brodinâsset, brodinâtos** Al.; **brodinâton**, –i no.: to talk, converse  
**brogi**, –ês ni.: country, district, area, frontier, territory, region, mark [Gaul. *brogi*-]  
**brogiacos** / –â mo./fa.: peasant; countryman, local [Inferred from Gaul. *brogi*-]  
**brogilos**, –i mo.: hunting ground, enclosed ground, little forest [Gaul. *brogilos*]  
**brogis**, –ês fi.: border, march territory  
**brusniâ, –iâs** fa.: 1) breast, chest, lungs, heart; womb; 2) passion, desire [CG. *\*bhrusn*-, PC. *\*brusnā*]  
**brox, brogos** mg.: inhabitant, dweller, native [Inferred from Gaul. *brogi*-]  
**broððos**, –i mo.: goad, spike [CG. *\*bhrozdo*-, PC. *\*brozdo*-]  
**brû, brunnos** fn.: belly, womb  
**brucâ, –iâs** fa.: heath, sweet-heather [Gaul. *bruca*]  
**bruget, bruxti, bruxtos** Bl.; **brugnon**, –i no.: to be concerned, worried; to be interested  
**brugiet, bruxti, bruxtos** Bll.; **brugion**, –i no.: to push, press, crush  
**brugnos**, –i mo.: sadness, pain, concern, worry, grief, issue, ail; interest  
**brugnos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: concerned, worried, interested  
**brunion**, –i no. ~ **bruniâ, –iâs** fa.: hilltop  
**brunnion, bronnion**, –i no.: chest, breast [CGBS. *\*bhreus*-, PC. *\*brunnyā*]  
**brunnît, brunnîsset, brunnîtos** All.; **brunnimâ, –iâs** fa.: to suckle  
**brûs, bruuos** fu.: edge, bank, brow, ridge  
**brusiet, bebrouse, brussos** All.; **brussos**, –i mo.: to bruise, wound, crush, foil  
**brusniios**, –i mo.: bundle of firewood  
**brusos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: brittle, fragile  
**brûsos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: wounded, bruised [CG. *\*bhreus*-, PC. *\*brusyo*-]  
**brusû, brusonos** fn.: womb, belly  
**bruttos**, –i mo.: ardour, fervour  
**bruttos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: eager  
**brutu, –ous** nu.: heat, boiling  
**bruuios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: lively, strong  
**bruuon**, –i no.: multitude, crowd  
**buccos**, –i mo.: buck, he-goat  
**buððuton ~ bussuton**, –i no.: spindle, bobbin, spindle rod, bed-post; penis erectus [Gaul. *buððuton*]  
**bussus**, –ous mu.: kiss  
**budenicos**, –i mo.: military [Gaul. *budenicos*]  
**budiâ, –iâs** fa.: ‘thanks’  
**budît, budîsset, budîtos** All.; **budiâ, –iâs** fa.: to thank  
**budinâ, –iâs** fa.: troop, host, army [Gaul. *budina*]  
**budinus**, –ous fu.: border troops, sentinels  
**bunaton**, –i no.: origin, cause, reason, result, case  
**bundâ, –iâs** fa.: base, foundation  
**bundet, budi, bussos** Blll.; **budon**, –i no.: to announce, proclaim  
**bunget, bugi, buxtos** Blll.; **bugon**, –i no.: to threaten, frighten, scare

**bugan(t)s ~ -nõ, bugantos** mt.: bow, bend  
**bugios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: blue (color, eyes, flower) [Gaul. *bugios*]  
**bugos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bent, crooked  
**buiet, bebue, butos** Bll.; **butâ, -iâs** fa.: to become  
**bulgâ, -iâs** fa.: leather sack [Gaul. *bulga*]  
**bullucâ, -iâs** fa.: sloe, blackthorn tree (N. of the Seine)  
**bundâ, -iâs** fa.: soil, ground; earth-plot; bottom end, lower end, ground work [Gaul. *bunda*]  
**bundos, -i** mo.: sole of the foot, base, bottom, floor [IC. *\*bhundho-*]  
**bunnos, -i** mo.: bittern, crane; owl  
**buros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: stout, stocky [Gaul. *buro-*]  
**burros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: furious, angry [Gaul. *burro-*]  
**busset, bebusse, bussos** Bl.; **bessuton, -i** no.: to kiss  
**bussus, -ous** mu.: lip; penis [Gaul. *bussu-*]  
**bussuton, -i** no.: kiss  
**butet, bebute, bussos** Bl. **bustis, -ês** mi.: to poke, prod, probe  
**butâ, -iâs** fa.: 1) existence, being; 2) hut, cabin, abode, home, lodge [Gaul. *buta*]  
**butâcos / -â** mo./fa.: peasant, serf, hut-dweller  
**butât, butâsset, butâtos** Al.; **butâ, -iâs** fa.: to lodge, to reside [Inferred from Gaul. *buta*]  
**buteion, -i** no.: reality, existence, essence, being, eternity  
**buton, -i** no.: dwelling, home, house, location  
**butos, -i** mo.: hut, shack, latrine  
**buxos, -i** mo.: boxwood  
**buxtunoxton, -i** no.: nightclub



## C

**-c ~ -ec** conjunctive suff.: and [PIE. *-kwe*]

**câiet, cecâie, câtos** Bll.; **câssus, -ous** mu.: to dominate

**caballos, -i** mo.: draft-horse, wild horse, work horse; roach (fish); screw; jade [Gaul. *caballos*]

**cabnon, -i** no.: trough, channel, flume

**caccât, caccâsset, caccâtos** Al.; **caccâ, -iâs** fa.: to defecate

**caccâ, -iâs** fa.: feces, excrement, shit

**cacus, -ous** mu.: 1) branch, bough, stick, arm; pin-wire, part, division, side of a ladder [Gaul. *cacu-*]

**cacunis, -ês** fi.: wasp, hornet

**cadiet, cecade, cassos** Bl.; **cados, -ios** ns.: to vex, offend, anger, insult

**caddos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: holy, sacred, divine [Gaul. *caddos*]

**cados, -ios** ns.: trouble, vexation, insult, hate, anger

**cadros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: beautiful, handsome [Gaul. *cadros*]

**caget, caxti, caxtos** Bl.; **caglâ, -iâs** fa.: to get, receive

**cagiâ, -iâs** fa.: hedge, fence; cage, field, pen [Inferred from Gaul. *cagio-*]

**cagios, -i** mo.: hedge, enclosed field, hedgerow, plow-beam [Gaul. *cagio-*]

**cagion, -i** no.: enclosed field/plot of land [Gaul. *cagio-*]

**cagrâ ~ cagriiâ, -iâs** fa.: wall, walled settlement

**cagron, -i** no.: enclosure, fort

**cagros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: enclosed

**caicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: visually impaired, one-eyed, blind [CG/PC. *\*kaiko-*]

**cailliâ, -iâs** fa.: guarantee, certainty, surety

**cailon ~ celon, -i** no.: presage, omen, foreboding, fate, destiny, lot, fortune [Gaul. *cailo-, celo-*]

**cailuoglâ, -iâs** fa.: jockstrap

**cainiâ, -iâs** fa.: beauty, prettiness

**cainis, -i** i-adj.: handsome, beautiful, pretty

**caion, -i** no.: house

**cairâ, -iâs** fa.: berry, berries (coll.)

**cairasagiet, cairasioxti, cairasaxtos** Bll.; **cairasagitis, -ês** fi.: to go berrypicking

**cairax, cairacos** fg: sheep, ew; flock (of sheep) [Gaul. Lat. *caerac-*]

**cairotnnos, -i** mo.: rowan tree

**calis, -i** i-adj. elegant

**caition, -i** no.: timber, wood [Inferred from Gaul. *caito-*]

**caitinos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: wooden [Inferred from Gaul. *caito-*]

**caiton ~ ceton ~ cetion, -i** no.: wood, forest [Gaul. *caito-, ceto- cetion*]

**caituiros, -i** mo.: forester, woodward; woodman, gamekeeper

**calagiâ ~ calgâ, -iâs** fa.: penis, rod

**calamû, calamonos** fn.: stalk, reed, rush

**calcios ~ campagos, -i** mo.: boot

**calditâ, -iâs** fa.: holt, grove, copse

**caldon**, –i no.: violence, fury  
**caletiion**, –i no.: hardness, severity, hardship, adversity  
**caletos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hard, severe, strict, cruel, strong [Gaul. *caleto*-]  
**calgos**, –i mo.: point, sword [Gaul. *calgo*-]  
**caliacos**, –i mo.: rooster, cock, male hen [Gaul. *caliaco*-]  
**callî**, –iâs fa.: copse, grove  
**callios**, –i mo.: hoof, clog, wooden-shoe [Gaul. *callio*-]  
**calliomarcos**, –i mo.: foot-steps of a donkey, coltsfoot, horse's hoof [Gaul. *calliomarcos*]  
**callion**, –i no. ~ **calliâ**, –iâs fa.: testicle  
**calmiiios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: skilled, talented  
**calluâcos**, –i mo.: boar  
**calluâcos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: male, masculine ['one with testicles'; actual word meaning masculine: *mota*-]  
**calmâ**, –iâs fa.: craft, art, talent  
**calocatanos**, –i mo.: wild-poppy, corn-poppy [Gaul. *calocatanos*]  
**calonnâ**, –iâs fa.: resolve, courage, spirit, heart  
**Cambriâ**, –iâs fa.: Cambria, Wales  
**camet**, **cecame** ~ **camti**, **cantos** Bl.; **camiion**, –i no.: to steal, cheat, bend  
**cambet**, **cecambe**, **cambetos** Bl.; **cambetus**, –ous mu.: to curve, wind, meander; deviate, err  
**cambansiiâ**, –iâs fa.: shirt, blouse, canvas  
**cambios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: who is twisted, wrings, writhes, convulses, contorts, disfigures [Gaul. *cambion*]  
**cambios**, –i mo.: exchange, trade  
**cambît**, **cambîsset**, **cambîtos** All.; **cambîtus**, –ous mu.: to change, exchange, trade  
**cambitâ**, –iâs fa.: felly, rim (of a wheel); fellow [Gaul. *cambita*]  
**cambnon** ~ **cebnon**, –i no.: back  
**cambos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: curved, bent, crooked; meander, winding, crooked [Gaul. *cambo*-]  
**cambon**, –i no.: wrong, deviation, error [Inferred from Gaul. *cambo*-]  
**cambosagiet**, **cambosioxti**, **cambosaxtos** Bll.; **cambosagitis**, –ês fi.: to bend  
**camman**, **cammes** nn.: step  
**cammanos** ~ **camminos**, –i mo.: way, road, path, track, means, course [Gaul. *cammano*-, *cammino*-]  
**camox**, **camocos** mc.: shamey, wild-goat, shammy, chamois, leather rag; drab [Gaul. *camox*]  
**camât**, **camâsset**, **camâtos** Al.; **camos**, –i mo.: to buff, to polish [Inferred from Gaul. *camox*]  
**camulos**, –i mo.: champion, chieftain; combatant, servant [Gaul. *Camulos*]  
**canabis**, –ês fi.: hemp [Gr. *kannabis*]  
**canauos**, –i mo. ~ –û, –onos mn.: small, young-wolf, young animal, pup, puppy, whelp [Gaul. *canauo*-]  
**cancî** ~ **cancâ**, –iâs fa.: branch [PC. *\*kanka*, PIE. *\*k'o(n)kH*-]  
**candet**, **cadi**, **cassos** Bl.; **candos**, –i mo.: to gleam, shine  
**candosoccos**, –i mo.: vine, shoot, tendril  
**candros**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: wonderful, awesome  
**canecon**, –i no.: gold

**canecos, -â, -on** mo.: gold, golden, gilded, gilt; padded, stuff; bright-yellow [Gaul. *caneco*]  
**canellâ, -iâs** fa.: cinnamon  
**canet, cecane, cantos** Bl.; **cantlon, -i** no.: to sing [Inferred from Gaul. *cantlos*]  
**caniaton, -i** no.: singing, carolling, chorus  
**canibalcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: showy, ostentatious, prodigious  
**canibitus, -ous** mu.: pleasant world or condition; satisfaction, coziness  
**caniextis, -ês** fi.: fine or elegant language, oratory, the literary register  
**caninâ ~ casninâ, -iâs** fa.: onion  
**caninertos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: strong, sturdy  
**canis, -i** i-adj.: fine, fair, kind, mild, decent, proper  
**caniuâtus, -ous** mu.: fine poetry  
**caniuidos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: brilliant white, splendidly white, fine; beautiful  
**caniuolcos / -â** mo./fa.: valiant hero  
**cannatos / -â** mo./fa.: messenger, forerunner, harbinger, carrier [Gaul. *cannatos*]  
**canninâ, -iâs** fa.: garlic, leek  
**canos, -i** mo.: reed, reed-cane, reed-grass [Gaul. *cano-*]  
**canomagos, -i** mo.: port, harbour, dock  
**canon, -i** no.: law, precept, rule  
**canouâ, -iâs** fa.: song  
**canta** prep.: [+acc.] by, with; [+ins.] alongside, parallel to  
**cantalon, -i** no.: 1) embankment, hedge; 2) pillar, column, post, support, fixture, supporter; circular monument; 3) song, recital, recitation, divinatory singing, singing [Gaul. *cantalon*]  
**cantedon, -i** no.: surface area of 100-square feet [Gaul. *cantedon*]  
**canterios, -i** mo.: gelding horse  
**canti** adv.: therefore, then  
**canti ~ canto** adv.: with, together with; among; together; whole, masses, conjointly [Gaul. *canti, canto*]  
**cantigarios, -i** mo.: co-accuser  
**cantion, -i** no.: assembly, union, commonwealth, gathering [Inferred from Gaul. *canton*]  
**cantiâ, -iâs** fa.: melody, song [Inferred from Gaul. *cantlos*]  
**cantlon, -i** no.: song [Inferred from Gaul. *cantlos*]  
**cantlos, -i** mo.: twelfth, month of the year, May; the month of song and recitation in honor of the gods [Gaul. *cantlos*]  
**cantometos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: one hundredth (100th)  
**canton, -i** no.: 1) one hundred; 2) rim, hoop [Gaul. *canton*]  
**cantos, -i** mo.: circle (of a wheel), rim of a wheel, felly, felloe [Gaul. *cantos*]  
**cantotrebâ, -iâs** fa.: province  
**caracallâ, -iâs** fa.: kind of cape [Gaul. *caracalla*]  
**caraios / -â** mo./fa.: shoemaker, cobbler  
**caranos** mo.: crab  
**caran(t)s ~ -nõ, -antos** mt./ft. ~ **caranos / -â** mo./fa.: friend  
**carantiâ, -iâs** fa.: friendship  
**carantodios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: friendly

**carât, carâsset, carâtos** Al.; **sercâ ~ ðercâ, -iâs** fa.: to love, care  
**caratâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: kind  
**carâteios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: lovable, loved, favorite  
**carâtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: loved, caring  
**caraunos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: lover, loving  
**carbanton, -i** no.: war chariot; trunk, chest, box, case; coffer, till of a car [Gaul. *carbanton*]  
**carbos, -i** mo.: body  
**cardatosagiet, cardatosioxti, cardatosaxtos** Bll.; **cardatosagitis, -ês** fi.: to beg  
**carduâ, -iâs** fa.: office  
**careion, -i** no.: blame, accusation, rebuke  
**caret, cecare, cartos** Bl.; **carion, -i** no.: to desire, wish  
**cariâ, -iâs** fa.: fault, mistake; crime, sin  
**cariaton, -i** no.: friendship  
**cariatussos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: dear, beloved  
**cariiios, -i** mo.: shoemaker  
**carmû, -onos** mn.: weasel, fitches [Gaul. *carmon-*]  
**carnâ, -iâs** fa.: heap of stones, cairn  
**carnâ, -iâs ~ -on, -i** no.: cairn, monument, landmark, heap of stones, outdoor altar  
**carnitet, cecarniti, carnissos** Bl.; **carnitus, -ous** mu.: to erect, raise, rear, institute (a tomb)  
[Gaul. *carnitu, carnitus*]  
**carnon, -i** no.: cairn, tomb; corner; dog ears (in books and leaves) [Gaul. *carnon*]  
**carnos, -i** mo.: (1) horn, antler; (2) hoof; (3) trumpet; (4) shoe-horn; (5) trump; (6) proboscis, trunk (nose)  
**carnus, -ous** mu.: horn, antler  
**carnux, -ucos** mc.: Celtic war-trumpet [Gaul. *carnux*]  
**carontiâ, -iâs** fa.: female friend  
**carontios, -i** mo.: male friend  
**caros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: friendly; enjoying, appreciating [Gaul. *caros*]  
**caratos ~ caratâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: friend, fond, love, loved, amiable, lovable, lovely, agreeable, dear, beloved, costly, expensive [Gaul. *caratos, caratacos*]  
**carotecos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: friendly, cordial, kind  
**carouiros, -i** mo.: kinsman, close friend  
**carounâ, -iâs** fa.: sweetheart, beloved  
**carounos, -i** mo.: loved one  
**carouiros, -i** mo.: kinsman, relative; friend, loved one  
**carpention, -i** no.: chariot, chart, wagon; frame, structure, skeleton  
**carrecis, -ês** fi.: rock, stone, boulder, pebble; testicle  
**carros, -i** mo.: chariot, dray, wagon, cart, trap, taxi [Gaul. *carros*]  
**carsellon, -i** mo.: gaol, jail, prison  
**cartât, cartâsset, cartâtos** Al.; **cartatlon, -i** no.: to cleanse, purify, purge, eliminate  
**cartâ, -iâs** fa.: card

**cartîť, cartîsset, cartîťos** All.; **cartos, –i** mo.: to clean, to cleanse, to scour, to wipe; to hunt, to chase, to pursue; to expel, to thrust, to eject, to ejaculate, to send, to dispatch, to forward, to transmit

**cartiîă, –iîs** fa.: cleansing, purification, purge, elimination

**cartos, –i** mo.: cleansing, purifying, purging, eliminating

**caruts, –tos** mt.: hero

**caruos, –i** mo.: stag, hart, red deer, male deer [Gaul. *caruos*]

**casidanos / –â** mo./fa.: magistrate (of money, or public works) [Gaul. *casidanos*]

**casnaxtâ, –iîs** fa.: lawful conduct

**casnaxtos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: lawful, law-abiding

**casnos, –i** mo. ~ **cannis, –ês** fi.: hare

**casson, –i** no.: hatred, enmity; wrath, anger

**cassanos, –i** mo.: oak [Gaul. *cassanos*]

**cassarâ, –iîs** fa.: hailstones, hail; rain, shower

**caððât, caððâsset, caððâťos** Al.; **caððis, –ês** fi.: to hate, despise, detest [ICG. \**kad-*, PC. \**katsi-*]

**cassicâ, –iîs** fa.: mare [Gaul. *cassica*]

**cassidacnos / –â** mo./fa.: trouble-maker, instigator, exhorter

**cassios / –â** mo./fa.: hater, despiser, enemy

**cassis, –ês** mi.: tin, pewter, bronze; hair, head of hair [Gaul. *cassi-*]

**cassis, –ês** mi.: bronze helmet [ICG. \**kat-ti-*, PC. \**katsti-*]

**cassis, –ês** fi.: hate, hatred

**cassos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: curly

**castrix, –icos** fa.: town, city

**catâ ~ caxtâ, –iîs** fa.: female prisoner, slave, hostage

**catarnos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: mighty, brave, strong, powerful

**catasuanton, –i** no.: ill-will

**cateiâ, –iîs** fa.: Gaulish dart, a kind of weapon that returns to the thrower, boomerang (a projectile that functions like a boomerang) [Gaul. *cateia*]

**cateiât, cateiâsset, cateiâťos** Al.; **cateiâťus, –ous** mu.: to return, go again, to go back

**caterouâ ~ caterounâ, –iîs** fa.: troop, warband

**catiet, cecate, cassos** Bl.; **caton, –i** no.: to throw

**catos ~ caxtos, –i** mo.: male prisoner, slave, hostage

**catros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: handsome, powerful

**cattos / –â** mo./fa.: cat, (especially) wild cat [Gaul. *cattos*]

**catuât, catuâsset, catuâťos** Al.; **catuassus, –ous** mu.: to defend, guard, protect

**catubarros, –i** mo.: helmet

**catulissos, –i** mo.: camp, head-quarters; castle bailey, wall, entrenchment, (arch) keep, dungeon, the main part of a castle or camp

**catumagos, –ios** ns.: battle, tumult, insurrection; battlefield, plain

**catumarcos, –i** mo.: battle horse, war horse

**catus, –ous** mu.: battle, fight, war, combat; defender, protector, warrior [Gaul. *catu-*]

**catuslougos, –i** mo.: army, warband, battlehost [Gaul. *catu + slougos*]

**catuueallaunos**, –i mo.: battle-general, warlord  
**catuuiros**, –i mo.: warrior, soldier, fighter, champion  
**catuuoelcos**, –i mo.: hero, champion  
**cauâ**, –iâs fa.: owl  
**cauallos**, –i mo.: horse  
**cauannos**, –i mo. ~ –us, –ous mu.: owl, screech-owl, burrowing or cave owl [Gaul. *cauannos*]  
**cauaros**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: great, large [Inferred from Gaul. *cauaros*]  
**cauaros**, –i mo.: giant, titan; bully; champion, chieftain, hero [Gaul. *cauaros*]  
**caunos**, –i mo.: port, harbour [CG. \**kaponno*-, PC. \**kawno*-]  
**cauos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: close, covered, cover; hollow, cavity, pit, hole, cave, grotto [Gaul. *cauo*-]  
**caxtos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: captured, taken, (by inference) slave; pass. part. of gabiet [Gaul. *caxtos*]  
**caxtos** / –â mo./fa.: servant, slave, prisoner, hostage  
**cede** conj.: although  
**cêdet**, **câde**, **cêssos** Bl.; **cêdon**, –i no.: to fall  
**cei** ~ **cii** ~ **cî** adv.: here, hither, in this place, now  
**ceilios** ~ **celios** / –â mo./fa.: member, companion, fellow, association, consort, mate  
**celet**, **celti**, **clitos** Bl.; **clitâ**, –iâs fa.: to hide, cover, conceal, keep a secret [ICG/PC. \**kéle/o*-]  
**celicnon**, –i no.: banquet hall [Gaul. *celicnon*]  
**cellos**, –i mo.: hammer, clapper, knocker, beater, striker [Gaul. *cellos*]  
**cellos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hiding, concealing  
**Celtâciâ** ~ **Celtâxtâ**, –iâs fa.: Celtic-ness  
**celtis**, –ês mi./fi.: fighter; free-man/woman, citizen  
**celtos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: Celt, free citizen; hidden, covered, concealed, secret  
**celurnos**, –i mo.: pitcher, bucket  
**cemenacos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: helping, supportive  
**cemenobrogi**, –ês ni.: strip of land on the beach above the high-water mark where boats are laid for the winter  
**cemenolugrâ** ~ **–lucrâ**, –iâs fa.: crescent (especially of the moon)  
**cemenomori**, –ês ni.: ocean; flood; the open sea, sea away from land  
**cemenon**, –i no.: back  
**cemenouiros**, –i m.: supporter, (in football) winger; one who turns his back, seceder; winner, victor; supporter, encourager; full-back  
**cemenûxelos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: high ridged, high backed  
**cemmon** ~ **cammon**, –i no.: beginning, start, initiation, step  
**ceniet**, **cecone** ~ **centi**, **centos** Bll.: **cemmon**, –i no.: to begin, start, initiate  
**cena** prep.: [+acc.] without  
**cencos**, –i mo.: plough handle, plough [Gaul. *cencos*-]  
**cenetlon**, –i no. ~ –us, –ous fu.: ethnic or social group  
**ceges** ~ **cegeð**, **cengetos** mt.: soldier, foot-warrior  
**cenget** ~ **cinget**, **ceconge**, **caxtos** Bl.; **camman**, **cammes** nn.: to step forward, advance, progress; **cengetos** ~ **cingetos** / –â mo./fa.: marcher, warrior

**cennâ, -iâs** fa.: skin, scales, film, layer, aura  
**cenos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: long, slow, extended, far, far off, great way off, (Gallic greeting: *uo cinin!*: Hail!, Hi!, Hello! lit.: ‘too-long’ or ‘too-far’) [Gaul. *ceno-*]  
**centamos ~ cintamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: first, initial, starting  
**centos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: previous, former, earlier, quicker, sooner, previously  
**centugiamos ~ uogiamos, -i** mo.: autumn, fall  
**centudricâ, -iâs** fa.: example  
**cenxtos, -i** mo.: plow  
**ceparis, -ês** fa.: slime, mucus, pus  
**cercâ, -iâs** fa.: hen, female chicken  
**cerdâ, -iâs** fa.: craft, skill, profession; trade union, guild  
**cerdet, cârde, crissos** Bl.; **crisson, -i** no.: move, walk  
**cerdis, -ês** fi.: song, poem, composition, lyric, epic, saga  
**cerdû, -onos** mn./fn. ~ **cerdos / -â** mo./fa.: artisan, artist, hand-craftsman, operative, artificer, mechanic, craftsman, author, architect, contriver [Gaul. *cerdu, cerdon-*]  
**cernâ, -iâs** fa.: angle, corner  
**cêros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: grey [CG. *\*keiro-*, PC. *\*kêro-*]  
**certaman, -mes** fn.: competition, test, exam  
**certos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: just, upright, equitable [Gaul. *certiognu*]  
**ceruesiâ, -iâs** fa.: beer [Gaul. *ceruesia*]  
**cesmouaccâ, -iâs** fa.: lobster  
**cessietor, cessos** DBll.; **cession, -i** no.: to try, attempt, seek  
**cetanâ, -iâs** fa.: coarse hair, “afro”, shag, bush  
**cetaron, -i** no. ~ **-â, -iâs** fa.: pubic hair  
**ceti** conj.: although  
**cetiâ, -iâs** fa.: room, chamber  
**cetos, -i** mo.: wood [Gaul. *ceto-*]  
**cetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: coarse, shaggy, bushy  
**ci** prep.: here [Gaul. *ci-*]  
**ciallos, -i** mo.: “the second” [Gaul. *ciallos*]  
**cicâ ~ ciccâ, -iâs** fa.: meat, muscle, flesh; skin; breast  
**cicos, -i** mo.: meat, muscle, flesh; skin; breast [Gaul. *cico-*]  
**ciceros, -i** mo.: chickpea  
**ciiet, cice, cîtos** Bll.; **ciion, -i** no.: to fall  
**cillios / -â** mo./fa.: spouse, mate, husband/wife; companion  
**cilios, -i** mo.: companion; husband, spouse, fellow, mate, friend  
**cilurnos, -i** mo.: pail, bucket; tub, trough [Gaul. *cilurno-*]  
**cingetisentus, -ous** fu.: march  
**cingets, cingetos** mt./ft.: warrior, soldier, hero [Gaul. *cingets, cinges, cingeto-*]  
**cintamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: first, foremost; irreg. superlative of *cintus*  
**cintiûs, -ios** comp.adj.: before, ‘first more’; irreg. comparative of *cintus*.  
**cintugnatos / -â** mo./fa.: heir, firstborn [Gaul. *cintus+gnatos*]  
**cintus ~ centus, -u** u-adj. ~ **cintuxos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. num.: first [Gaul. *cintus*]

**cintuxos, cintusmos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: first  
**circos ~ circios, -i** mo.: impetuous, vehement, violent, boisterous; headlong [Gaul. *circos, circios*]  
**cirtuendos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: certain  
**cirtusagiet, cirtusioxti, cirtusaxtos** Bll.; **cirtusagitis, -ês** fi.: to assure, make certain  
**cîsrâ ~ cîrrâ, -iâs** fa.: comb  
**cissâ, -iâs** fa.: basket  
**cission, -i** no.: cab, gig, cabriolet; caper, chair, seat with two wheels in the shape of a basket, hamper, grate [Gaul. *cission*]  
**citbios / -â** mo./fa.: fellow in life, partner in life [Gaul. *citbio-*]  
**ciuox, ciuocos** mc.: mist, fog  
**clabron, -i** no.: leprosy  
**cladet, ceclade, classos** Bl. **cladiâ, -iâs** fa.: to dig, cleave, excavate, stab, bore  
**clâdiâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **clâdon, -i** no.: ditch, drain, moat, trench, valley, vale, deep [Gaul. *cladia, clado-*]  
**cladimon ~ cladibon, -i** no.: sword, cleaver  
**cladimouiros, -i** mo.: fencer, swordsman, gladiator; (fig) opponent, opponent, rival  
**cladion, -i** no.: ditch, trench  
**cladios ~ -imos / -iuos, -i** mo.: sword, blade; steel [Gaul. *cladio-*]  
**clamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: ill, sick, leprous  
**clâron, -i** no.: plank, board  
**clâros, -i** mo.: table; surface, covering; shelf, "table"; plain, clearing  
**clauet, ceclae, clautos** Bl.; **clauion, -i** no.: to close, shut  
**clâuos, -i** mo.: nail, bolt  
**clêbos, -i** mo.: wicker shield [CG. *\*kleibho-*, PC. *\*klēbo-*]  
**cleiet, cecîlê, clitos** Bll.; **clonis, -i** fi.: to steal  
**clêtâ ~ clêtiâ, -iâs** fa.: hurdle, fence, grid, lattice, rack, wattle, trellis, screen, palisade, wall [Gaul. *cleta*]  
**cletrâ, -iâs** fa.: portable altar for deity idols [Umb. *kletram*]  
**cletus, -ous** mu./fu.: thief  
**cleuet ~ clouet, cucloue, clutos** Bl.; **cleuetus, -ous** mu. ~ **clutâ, -iâs** fa.: to hear  
**cleuetus, -ous** mu.: hearing  
**cliaros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: warm, comfortable [ICGBS. *\*klēwo-*, PC. *\*kliyaro-*]  
**clîios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: left [CG. *\*kli-*, PC. *\*kliyā*]  
**climâcos, -i** mo.: lobster  
**clinet, cecline, clintos** Bl.; **clinâ, -iâs** fa.: to lean, incline, slant  
**clinutor, clutos** DBV.; **cloustâ, -iâs** fa.: to hear; 'to come to s.o.'s ears' [Gaul. *cluiou*]  
**clitâ, -iâs** fa.: hiding; post, pillar, column [Gaul. *clita*]  
**clitos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: hidden, covered, sheltered; pillar [Gaul. *clitos*]  
**clitos, -i** mo. ~ **clita, -iâs** fa.: pillar, column, post  
**clociet, cloxti, cloxtos** Bll.; **clociâ, -iâs** fa.: to cluck, chuckle, giggle  
**cloccâ, -iâs** fa.: bell  
**clociâ, -iâs** fa.: clucking, chuckling, giggling



**cloinos, -i** mo.: slanting, leaning, inclined  
**clonis, -ês** mi./fi.: theft  
**clouniâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-is, -ês** fi.: thigh, upper-leg, buttock  
**clounis, -ês** mi.: meadow, pasture, field  
**clouos, -ios** ns.: hearing, earshot; fame, renown  
**cloustâ, -iâs** fa.: ear [Inferred from Gaul. *cluiou*]  
**cloutâ, -iâs** fa.: load [CG. *\*kleut-*, PC. *\*klout-*]  
**cloutiâ, -iâs** fa.: fame  
**cloutos ~ clutos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: famous, celebrated, eminent  
**clouetus, -ous** mu.: hearing, listening [Inferred from Gaul. *cluiou*]  
**clucâ, -iâs** fa.: rock  
**clucâron, -i** no.: heap of stones  
**cluiet, cucloue, clutos** Bll. ~ **cluît, clûisset, cluîtos** All.; **clouetus, -ous** mu.: to hear, listen understand [Inferred from Gaul. *cluiou*]  
**cluniâ ~ clouniâ, -iâs** fa.: pasture, grazing, pasture-ground, meadow, grass, grassy field; prairie, savannah [Gaul. *clunia, clounia*]  
**clustiâ, -iâs** fa.: hearing, ear  
**clutos, cloutos, -i** mo.: reputation, fame, rumor, renown, celebrity [Gaul. *cluto-*, *clouto-*]  
**clutsos ~ clussos, -i** mo.: hole, gap, orifice, key-hole, ear, hearing [Gaul. *clutso-*]  
**cnâiet, cecnâie, cnâtos** Bll.; **cnâmâ, -iâs** fa.: bite, chew  
**cnamis, -ês** mi. ~ **-man, -mes** nn.: bone [Gaul. *cnaman*]  
**cnitâ, -iâs** fa.: wound, sore [CG. *\*knit-*, PC. *\*knitâ-*]  
**-cnos ~ -gnos ~ -genos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. suff.: patronymic suffix, 'son/daughter of', born of, descended from, sprung from [Gaul. *-cnos*]  
**cnouâ ~ cnouillâ, -iâs** fa.: nut, hazel-nut [Gaul. *cnoua, cnouilla*]  
**cnous, cnouos, acc. cnoun** fu.: nut, nut, hazel-nut  
**cnuccos ~ cnoccos, -i** mo.: hillock, mound, burial mound  
**cnustos, -i** mo.: harvest of the woods, gathering of nuts, harvesting nuts and fruits [Gaul. *cnusto-*]  
**cobletos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 'as broad'; irreg. equative of letanos.  
**cobos, -i** mo.: victory, conquest; chance, fate, good luck, fortune [Gaul. *cobo-*]  
**cobrât, cobrâsset, cobrâtos** Al.; **cobros, -i** mo.: to desire, wish, long [Gaul. *cobro-*]  
**cobreton ~ comreton, -i** no.: assembly (cf. uergobret)  
**cobros, -i** mo.: desire, wish, longing; help, support Gaul. *cobro-*  
**cocos ~ coccos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: scarlet, berry-red [Gaul. *cocos, coccos*]  
**codacos, -i** mo.: haddock  
**coetic** conj.: and also, and with [Gaul. *coetic*]  
**cogliâ, -iâs** fa.: promise, good omen, divination  
**coglos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: promising, hopeful  
**coilomori, -ês** ni.: strait, channel, sound  
**coilos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: thin, lean, narrow, slender, puny, tight; straight, close, intimate, confined, scanty, limited [Gaul. *coilos*]  
**coilouassos, -i** mo.: a thin lad; esp. one lovesick, pretty boy, male prostitute

**coilouiros, -i** mo.: lean or lanky person  
**coimos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: dear, beloved, nice [CGBS/PC. \**koimo-*]  
**coimouolcos, -i** mo.: harrier  
**coiniet, cecoine, cointos** Bll.; **coinis, -ês** fi.: to lament, mourn, cry  
**coios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: puny  
**colanis, -ês** fi.: body, corpse [GC. \**kol-*, PC. \**kolanī-*]  
**colgâ, -iâs** fa.: dagger, knife  
**colignos / -â** mo./fa.: little-dog, lap-dog, puppy [Gaul. *coligno-*]  
**colinâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: holly [CG/PC. \**kolino-*]  
**collinat, con·lile, collitos** BIV.: **collion, -i** no.: to model, make  
**collît, collisset, collitos** All.; **colliâ, -iâs** fa.: to fill, cram, stuff, become full, occupy oneself [Gaul. *collia*]  
**collugion, -i** no.: covenant, conspiracy  
**com- ~ con-, co-** pref.: with, together, equal, alike, con- [Gaul. *com-, con-, co-*]  
**comaltiâ, -iâs** fa.: foster sister, stepsister  
**comaltios, -i** mo.: foster brother, stepbrother  
**comangât, comangâsset, comangâtos** Al.; **comangâtus, -ous** mu.: make narrow, distress  
**comangus, -u** u-adj.: narrow  
**comangus, -ous** mu.: gap, chasm, straits  
**comangussos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: close together  
**coman, comenos** nn.: memory  
**comannotîros, -ios** ns.: continent  
**comantis, -i** i-adj.: ‘as big’; irreg. equative of *mâros*; ‘as many’; irreg. equative of *elus*.  
**comarciaton, -i** no.: greeting, salutation, welcome  
**comarcît, comarcîsset, comarcîtos** All.; **comarcon, -i** mo.: to demand, request; to greet  
**comarcon, -i** mo.: demand, request  
**comarelaiâ, -iâs** fa.: warning, threat  
**comareuoset, comare·ueuose, comareuossos** Bll.; **comareuestâ, -iâs** fa.: to expect  
**comargis, -ês** mi./fi.: comrade, companion  
**comarion, -i** no.: place, spot, direction  
**comaterecos / -â** mo./fa.: senator, patrician, master, patron, employer [Gaul. *comaterecos*]  
**comattrauxtâ, -iâs** fa.: intercourse, sharing  
**comaxtâ, -iâs** fa.: teamwork, cooperation  
**comberet, comberti, combritos** Bl.; **combertâ, -iâs** fa.: to accept, receive, get; to bring together, assemble, gather; to take away, take  
**comberon, -i** no.: confluence, junction  
**comberos, -â, -on** mo.: dam, weir, barrier; toll-bar (on a river) [Gaul. *comberos*]  
**combertâ, -iâs** fa.: reception, acceptance  
**combinat, con·bibe ~ combiie, combîtos** BIV.; **combêmman, -mes** nn.: to strike down; to carve, cut off; to touch, contact  
**combitiâ, -iâs** fa.: civilization, culture  
**combonget, combogi, comboxtos** Blll.; **combognion, -i** no.: to break, rout  
**combortion, -i** no.: cooperation, communion

**combrox, –brogos** mg.: compatriot, fellow countryman; comrade  
**comedâcon, –i** no.: feast  
**commanomagouiâ, –iâs** fa.: place of assembly, festival ground  
**commediator, commeditos** DBll.; **commessus, –ous** mu.: to rule, to command  
**commeniet, com·memne, commantos** Bll.; **commenuan, –es** nn.: to remember, recall  
**commessus, –ous** mu.: rule, command, order  
**commoinos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: common, general, public, profane, vulgar  
**commos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: equal  
**comnertos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: firm, resolute [Gaul. *comnertos*]  
**comnetros, –i** mo.: male cousin  
**comnetrouiâ, –iâs** fa.: female cousin  
**comniðîâ ~ comnitsia, –iâs** fa.: niece [Gaul. *comnitsia*]  
**comorbios / –a** mo./fa.: joint heir  
**comoxti, –ês** ni.: power, wealth  
**comoxtiâcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: omnipotent  
**comprinnos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: conjoined, joined, united, consorts, spouse, husband, bridegroom [Gaul. *comprinnos*]  
**comradâ, –iâs** fa.: rate, frequency  
**comrandet, com·rerande, comrassos** Bl.; **comrandâ, –iâs** fa.: to contribute, impart  
**comrandâ, –iâs** fa.: portion, share, quota, contribution  
**comremmus, –ous** mu.: championship, contest, competition, match  
**comrextiâ ~ cobrextiâ, –iâs** fa.: rule, regulation, norm, law, correctness, propriety  
**comrextos ~ cobrextos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: regular, regulated, correct, normal, proper  
**comrunos ~ cobrunos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: confident, confidant, initiated (in the secrets) [Gaul. *comrunos, cobrunos*]  
**con ~ com** prep.: [+ins.] with; using, by means of  
**con–** equative pref: ‘as...’ [e.g. *condrucos cauarû* ‘as bad as a giant’]  
**conadsodît, conadsodîsset, conadsodîtos** All.; **conadsodion, –i** no. ~ **conadsodîtus, –ous** mu.: to confine, contain, close in  
**conaget, conaxti, conaxtos** Bl.; **conagnis, –ês** mi.: to force, compel  
**conauet, conoue, conautos** Bl.; **conauetus, –ous** mu.: to protect  
**concoros, –i** mo.: council, meeting, advice  
**concos, –i** mo.: heel, sole, sole (of a rudder), shoulder (of a sword) [Gaul. *conco-*]  
**condagos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ‘as good’; irreg. equative of dagos.  
**condariâ, –iâs** fa.: anger, rage; madness  
**condaridubnos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: very irascible  
**condariiâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **condariion, –i** no.: madness, fury, rage  
**condaris, –i** i-adj.: angry  
**condatis, –ês** mi.: confluence; meeting, reunion [Gaul. *condate*]  
**condauton, –i** no.: firewood  
**condos, –i** mo.: head, sense, reason, judgement, rationality, feelings, passions, satisfaction, proof, ground matters [Gaul. *condo-*]  
**condoberet, condoberti, condobritos** Bl.; **condobretis, –iâs** fa.: to doubt, to hesitate

**condrucos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 'as bad'; irreg. equative of drucos.  
**congabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: obtention  
**congabiet, congabâsset, concaxtos** Bll.; **congabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to hold, to obtain  
**congaltios, -i** mo.: council, "called together"  
**congestlos, -i** mo.: mutual pledge, oath, security, deposit, vows (of a wedding), pawn  
**coni** conj.: concessive clause: 'though, although, however' [e.g. *coni buet crundis, nis letanos so-scetos* 'although it may be round, it is not wide that shield'].  
**conrandâ, -iâs** fa.: neighbourhood, area  
**conspâ, -iâs** fa.: sentence, verdict, excommunication  
**consseron, -i** no.: constellation, asterism  
**contessos ~ conteððos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: warm, ardent, glowing, spirited, vehement  
**contoutos / -â** mo./fa.: of the same country, compatriot [Gaul. *contoutos*]  
**contrebiâ, -iâs** fa.: city, town [Celtib. *kontrebia*]  
**conuessagiet, conuesioxti, conuesaxtos** Bll.; **conuessagitis, -ês** fi.: introduce  
**coraston, -i** no.: reed  
**corcacâ, -iâs** fa.: swamp  
**corcios, -i** mo.: oats [CG. *\*korkró-*, PC. *\*korkyo-*]  
**core(t)s ~ coreð, coretos** ft.: weir, dam  
**cordâ, -iâs** fa.: band, host, group, gang  
**cordos, -i** mo.: herd [CGBS. *\*kerdhâ*, PC. *\*kordos*]  
**coriet, corti, cortos** Bll.; **coros, -i** mo.: to put, place; to close  
**corionos, -i** mo.: chief of the army, field-marshal [Gaul. *corionos*]  
**corios, -i** mo.: army, troop, horde, warband [Gaul. *corios*]  
**cornâ, -iâs** fa.: argemon poppy, agrimony  
**coron, -i** no.: pact, contract  
**corros, -i** mo.: spider  
**corros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 1) dwarf, dwarfish, short, dwarfed, stunted; 2) close, flush, fastened [Gaul. *coro-*, *corro-*]  
**cortos, -i** mo.: field, enclosure, garden  
**corucos, -i** mo.: leather boat, coracle [Gaul. *corucos*]  
**cosamaliâ, -iâs** fa.: parity, likeness, similarity  
**cositos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 'as long'; irreg. equative of sîros.  
**coslos ~ collos, -i** mo.: hazel tree [Gaul. *coslo-*, *collo-*]  
**cospon, -i** no.: correction, rightness  
**cospos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: correct, right, proper  
**cossâ, -iâs** fa.: upper leg, hip  
**cossaliâ, -iâs** fa.: armpit  
**cottos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: old, aged, old-person, old fellow [Gaul. *cottos*]  
**coudât, coudâsset, coudâtos** Al.; **coudamus, -ous** mu.: to hide  
**coudiatos, -i** mo.: mystery, "thing hidden"  
**couedet, couâde, couessos** Bl.; **couednis, -ês** fi.: to carry, convey, wear  
**couercanet, couercanti, cuercantos** Bl.; **couercanâ, -iâs** fa.: to chant  
**couercanâ, -iâs** fa.: chant

**coui** adv.: thus, so  
**couinnos, -i** mo.: war-chariot [Gaul. *couinnos*]  
**couiton, -i** no.: design, intention, intent, plan, drought, model, passion, fondness, prejudice, conscious, perception, sentiment  
**cuirilanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: full and accurate, correct and complete, infallible  
**couîris ~ couaris, -i** i-adj.: right, just, correct, fit, worthwhile, appropriate, proper, fitting, according to ritual law, righteous  
**couîros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: honest, loyal, honorable, true, fair, sincere, faithful, truthful, genuine [Gaul. *couiros*]  
**couirouassos / -â** mo./fa.: faithful youth or servant  
**couîrouiros, -i** mo.: corrector; upright and sincere person  
**counâ, -iâs** fa.: pack of dogs  
**counos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: handsome, fair, smart, agreeable, pleasant [Gaul. *counos*]  
**couranos, -i** mo.: sock  
**coxâ, -iâs** fa. leg, thigh  
**coxos ~ cocos, -i** mo.: foot, leg [Gaul. *coxo-*, *cocso-*]  
**crabancâ, -iâs** fa.: claw, talon  
**crabatis, -ês** mi./fi.: writer, scribe  
**crabedus, -ous** fu.: religion, faith  
**crabet, cecrabe, craxtos ~ crabetos** Bl.; **crabon, -i** mo.: to write; to scrape  
**crâbiion, -i** no.: religious practice, piety  
**crabon, -i** mo.: a writing, a scripture, document  
**cradiodonios / -â** mo./fa.: novice, recruit; probationer  
**cramon, -i** no.: garlic  
**crampettâ, -iâs** fa.: pancake  
**cransion, -i** no.: skull  
**craos, -i** mo.: roof  
**craros, -i** mo.: hornet, drone; knee-holly [Gaul. *craro-*]  
**crâuos, -i** mo.: shed, hut  
**craxantos ~ craxos, -i** mo.: toad; brat, fellow; low-seat, chair; mortar-carriage; matworm; pustulous [Gaul. *craxanto-*, *craxo-*]  
**crebudâ, -iâs** fa.: belief, religion  
**crebudacos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: believing, gullible  
**creddîr, creddisset, creddîtos** All.; **creddimâ, -iâs** fa.: to have faith in, believe [PC. *\*kred-di-*, PIE. *\*k'red-d<sup>h</sup>eh<sup>1</sup>-*]  
**creddâ ~ creddimâ ~ crediâ, -iâs** fa.: faith, belief  
**credron, -i** no.: relic, sacred object, idol  
**crembet, crebi, crextos** BIII.; **crebion, -i** no.: to beg, implore  
**cremos, -i** mo. ~ **cremus, -ous** mu.: garlic, clove of garlic; shallots [Gaul. *cremo-*]  
**crenxtus, -ous** fu.: ulcer [CG. *\*kre(n)g-*, PC. *\*krenxtu-*]  
**cretet, cecrote, cressos** Bl.; **creton, -i** no.: go, approach  
**cretimâ, -iâs** fa.: belief, religion  
**cretîr, cretisset, cretîtos** All.; **cretimâ, -iâs** fa.: to believe

**crêtros**, –i mo.: sieve  
**crextâ**, –iâs fa.: scar, wound  
**crextiacos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: scarred  
**cricos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hoarse  
**cridion**, –i no.: heart, centre [Gaul. *cridio*-]  
**crigâ**, –iâs fa. ~ –on, –i no.: cry, shout  
**crîmos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: authoritative, decisive, strong  
**crinat**, **cicriie**, **crîtos** BIV.; **critus**, –ous mu.: to separate, sort out, shake in a sieve, sift, discern; to fear, tremble [PC. *\*kri-ni*-, PIE. *\*kreh<sub>1</sub>-(y)-*]  
**crînos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: withered, dry  
**crîpâ**, –iâs fa.: comb  
**crissus**, –ous mu.: shirt, tunic  
**criððâ**, –iâs fa.: plume, crest [Pl. *\*krista*-]  
**cristât**, **cristâsset**, **cristâtos** Al.; **cristâ**, –iâs fa.: to tremble, shake  
**crittâ**, –iâs fa.: shape, form  
**(es)critet**, **cecroite**, **crissos** Bl.; **critus**, –ous mu.: to shiver, tremble, vibrate  
**critos**, –i mo.: trembling, shaking, quaking, trepidation, tremor; fluttering; flickering (light, candle-light); terror, dread; fever [Gaul. *crito*-, *ecrito*-]  
**critos** / –â mo./fa.: authority, judge  
**critron**, –i no.: sieve  
**(es)critus**, –ous mu.: shaking, quivering; terror, fear, tremor  
**crixât**, **crixâsset**, **crixâtos** Al.; **crixon**, –i no.: to curl, to frizz, to crisp, to graze  
**cixiâ**, –iâs fa.: heron  
**crixsos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: curly (-haired), frizzy, crispy, wooly [Gaul. *crixsos*]  
**crobos**, –i mo.: claw  
**crocenâ**, –iâs fa.: cockle  
**crocenos** ~ **crocnos**, –i mo.: skin  
**crocinâ**, –iâs fa.: garment, clothes of skin, hide or leather, jacket, “sheepskin garment” [Gaul. *crocina*]  
**crogenos**, –i mo.: skin, peel, rind, hide, scalp  
**cropos**, –i mo.: roofed outbuilding [CGBS/PC. *\*krōpos*]  
**croso**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hollow  
**crottât**, **crottâsset**, **crottâtos** Al.; **crottos**, –i mo.: to resonate, hum, sound a continuous tone  
**crottâ**, –iâs fa. ~ –is, –ês fi.: lyre, harp (could apply to any stringed instrument)  
**crou**, **crouos**, acc. **croun** nu.: blood  
**croucâ**, –iâs fa.: hill  
**croucon**, –i no.: hillock, knoll, heap, ridge, mound, barrow, rising ground, heap [Gaul. *crouco*-]  
**croudet**, **cecroude**, **croussos** Bl.; **croudion** no.: to harden, bolden, strengthen, coagulate, become stiff  
**croudios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hard, tough, harsh, merciless, unkind, cruel, pitiless, bad, evil [Gaul. *croudio*-]  
**croudis**, –i i-adj.: hard, difficult, awkward  
**crouios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: raw, bloody

**croxanon**, –i no.: earthen pot, pottery  
**crucion**, –i no.: hillock, cairn, burrow  
**crumbanon** ~ **crumbion**, –i no.: rump, hump  
**crumbnos** ~ **crumnos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: round, rounded  
**crumbos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: curved, curvy, round  
**crundis**, –i i-adj.: round  
**crunditegos**, –ios ns.: roundhouse  
**cruttos**, –i mo.: womb, vulva  
**cruuon**, –i no.: blood  
**cû**, **cunos** mn.: dog, hound [Gaul. *cuno*]  
**cucâ**, –iâs fa.: bundle, roll; female breast  
**cuccos**, –i mo.: cuckoo  
**cucnon**, –i no.: joint, knuckle, knot  
**cucnos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bunched, bundled, gnarled, knotted  
**cucullos**, –i mo.: hood, cowl, hooded cloak [Gaul. *cucullos*]  
**cudiet**, **cecude**, **cussos** Bll.; **cudion**, –i no.: to hide, conceal (inside something)  
**cudion**, –i no.: "hiding"  
**cudos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hidden, concealed  
**cularon**, –i no.: cucumber, ground nut, pumpkin, squash; yoke to carry pails; marrow [Gaul. *cularon*]  
**culcitâ**, –iâs fa.: pillow, mattress  
**culiâ**, –iâs fa.: thinness  
**culios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: thin, slim, lean  
**culis**, –ês mi./fi.: fly  
**culon**, –i no.: sin, violation, ritual pollution ("culon essi dû ..." - it is unlawful to ...)  
**cûlos**, –i mo.: bottom, arse, buttock  
**cumbâ**, –iâs fa.: chest cavity, body  
**cumbâ**, –iâs fa.: valley, vale, hollow, cavity, pit, hole, cavernous, deep, empty; valley [Gaul. *cumba*]  
**cumbos**, –i mo.: dip, hollow, depression, basin, bowl, pottery; trough; lowland  
**cumios** ~ **cummios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dear, fond, beloved, familiar, homely, comfortable  
**cumiotegos**, –ios ns.: home  
**cumiotrebis**, –ês fi.: hometown  
**cumioulatis**, –ês fi.: homeland  
**cunâ**, –iâs fa.: heap, pile  
**cundet**, **cudi**, **cussos** Blll.; **cudion**, –i no.: rise, overcome  
**cuniatos** / –â mo./fa.: boss, chief  
**cunincâ**, –iâs fa.: rabbit  
**cunos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: lofty, dominant, pre-eminent  
**cuprinnos** ~ **coprinnos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: consort, together, conjoined, joined, united  
**curcios**, –i mo.: heron  
**curmi**, –ês in. ~ **curmon**, –i no.: beer [Gaul. *curmi*]  
**curmisagiet**, **curmisioxti**, **curmisaxtos** Bll.; **curmisagitis**, –ês fi.: to get drunk

**curmisagios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: drunkard

**curros ~ corros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: pointed, protruding, angled

**curros, -i** mo.: edge

**curucos, -i** mo.: boat, dinghy, coracle

**cuscet, cecue, cuxtos** Bl.; **cuscon, -i** no.: to sleep; lie down, go to bed [PC. *\*kuf-sko-*, PIE. *\*kewb<sup>h</sup>-*]

**cuscon, -i** no.: bedtime

**cu(ti)** adv.: where?; how?

**cutios, -i** mo.: sixth month of the year, month of invocation; voice, tone, sound; invoker [Gaul. *cutios*]

**cutis, -ês** mi.: sack, scrotum

**cuton, -i** no.: pouch, bladder, scrotum

**cuttron, -i** no.: rectum

**cuiuos, -i** mo.: chick

**cuuos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: hollow



## D

**dabacâ, -iâs** fa.: saucepan  
**dacru, -ous** nu. ~ **-on, -i** no.: tear (from the eye)  
**daglâ, -iâs** fa.: candlestick, candle, torch; light, luminary; link; taper [Gaul. *dagla*]  
**ðagnon ~ stagnon, -i** no.: tin  
**dagomotos, -a, -on** o/a-adj.: good-to-fuck, good-erection [Gaul. *dagomota*]  
**dagos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: good, kind, fine (in appearance), well-made; pretty, shapely (compar. dagios- (s) 'finer'; super dagisamos (o/a) 'finest') [Gaul. *dagos*]  
**dagrus, -ous** fu.: earth, soil, ground  
**dagus, -ous** mu.: goods, wares  
**daiuir, daiueros** mr.: husband's brother; brother-in-law  
**daliêt, dalti, daltos** BII.; **dalis, -ês** fi.: to share, divide into portions  
**dalgâ, -iâs** fa.: pine tree  
**dalgaton, -i** no.: possession, holding, tenure  
**dalget, dalxti, dalxtos** BI.; **dalgaton, -i** no.: to catch, ensnare, enchant, hold, captivate  
**dalgos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: charming, attractive, pretty  
**dalis, -ês** fi.: part, portion, share  
**dallos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: blind [Gaul. *dallo-*]  
**dâlon, -i** no.: share, part  
**dâmâ, -iâs** fa.: retinue  
**damâ, -ias** fa.: ox, stag, roe, doe  
**damât, damâsset, damâtos** AI.; **damâton, -i** no.: to suffer, to bear, to endure, to abide, to accept, to receive, to admit, to resign; (as a noun) birthing pain [Gaul. *dama*]  
**damâtis, -ês** fi.: sheep, ewe  
**(ad-)damiet, dedame, dantos** BII.; **damion, -i** no.: to lose, give up; to calm down; to allow, permit; to endure, suffer  
**damnat, didame, dantos** BIV.; **demman, -mes** nn.: to tame, subdue, break (a horse)  
**damnon, -i** no.: loss; leak  
**dâmos, -i** mo.: client, son-in-law  
**damos / damatâ** mo./fa.: cow (domesticated livestock), hart, deer [Gaul. *damos, damat-*]  
**danâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: gifted, talented  
**dancet, daci, daxtos** BIII.; **dacion, -i** no.: to show, reveal, teach  
**dannos / -â** mo./fa.: official; rich person; producer, maker, curator, magistrate  
**danon, -i** no.: gift, talent  
**danos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: giving, distributing  
**danos ~ dannos / -â** mo./fa.: magistrate, curator [Gaul. *danos, dannos*]  
**dant, dantos** nt.: a tooth  
**dantît, dantîsset, dantîtos** All.; **dantîtus, -ous** mu.: to nibble, teethe  
**dantomelissos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: toothsome, sweet-toothed  
**danus, -ous** mu.: gift, talent .

**danus, -ous** mu./fa.: giver  
**dareiâ, -iâs** fa.: wildness, craziness, madness  
**dariet, dedare, dritos** Bll.; **dareiâ, -iâs** fa.: to be wild, crazy, mad  
**dâriet, dârti, dârtos** Bll. **dâris, -ês** fi.: to mate with, breed  
**darios, -i** mo. ~ **daris, -ês** mi.: agitation, tumult, rage [Gaul. *dario-*]  
**darnât, darnâsset, darnâtos** Al.; **darnon, -i** no.: to tear, rend, break into pieces, break, crumble  
**darnon, -i** no.: piece, fragment, part  
**darsos, -i** mo.: dace (a fish), darter (a fish), sting of a bee; pistil ( of a flower) [Gaul. *darso-*]  
**daru, -ous** nu.: oak  
**dasos ~ daos, -i** mo.: righteousness  
**dassis, -ês** mi.: heap, pile  
**dassos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: furious, mad, enraged, raging, savage, fierce [Gaul. *dassos*]  
**datiet, dede, dassos** Bll; **datus, -ous** mu.: to put, place, give [Gaul. *dede*]  
**datlâ, -iâs** fa.: assembly, gathering, meeting, moot  
**datlis, -ês** fi.: division, distribution; segment of people, class  
**datlît, datlîsset, datlîtos** All.; **datlis, -ês** fi.: to divide, to distribute  
**datlotegos, -ios** ns.: town hall  
**datus, -ous** mu.: giving, donation, service [Inferred from Gaul. *readdas, dede*]  
**dâu / duî** irreg. num.: two  
**dâucanton, -i** no.: two hundred  
**dâudecan** indecl. num: twelve  
**dauios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: enflamed [Gaul. *dauios*]  
**dauît, dauîsset, dauîtos** All.; **dauîtus, -ous** mu.: to set fire, to set fire, kindle, blaze, light, ignite  
**daunâ, -iâs** fa.: poem of praise  
**-de-** part.: enclitic particle: emphatically used with reflexive pref. sue- for 3rd p. pronouns [e.g. suedeis ‘he himself’, suedesi ‘she herself’].  
**de** adv.: already  
**decan, decam** indecl. num.: ten [Gaul. *decam-, decan-*]  
**decametos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: tenth [Gaul. *decametos*]  
**decamnoxtiâcâ, -iâs** fa.: festival, feast of ten nights (for Grannos) [Gaul. *decamnoctiaca*]  
**decan(t)s ~ -nô, -tos** mt.: tithe  
**decos, -ios** ns.: honor [PIE. *dekos*, PC. *dekos*]  
**dedmâ, -iâs** fa.: statute, divine law  
**dedmatâ, -iâs** fa.: ritual, rite, ceremony  
**dedmis, -ês** fi.: law, sacred law  
**degîâ, -iâs** fa.: pressure, squeeze  
**deicet, deixti, deixtos** Bl.; **deicon, -i** no.: to show, point out, indicate  
**deis ~ dês** adv.: yesterday [PC. *\*gdyes-*, PIE. *\*dʰgʰ(y)es(i)-*]  
**deles, delet** gen. **deletos** c-adj.: own  
**delget, delxti, delxtos** Bl.; **delgon, -i** no.: to hold, hug, grab; to keep; to tell a story [Gaul. *delgu*]

**delgos**, **-i** mo.: needle; cock (balance); spindle; pinned, pin, scarf pin, breast pin; sting [Gaul. *delgo*-]  
**delgon**, **-i** no.: holding [Inferred from Gaul. *delgu*]  
**deltos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: damp, moist, sweaty  
**deluâ**, **-iâs** fa.: image, shape, figure, form, appearance, idol  
**deluât**, **deluâsset**, **deluâtos** Al.; **deluâtus**, **-ous** mu.: to shape, form  
**denget**, **degi**, **dextos** BIII.; **degiâ**, **-iâs** fa.: to press, to squeeze  
**depret**, **dedopre**, **depreto** BI.; **depron**, **-i** no.: to eat [Gaul. *depro*-]  
**depron**, **-i** no.: nourishment, food, diet, board, maintenance, eating [Gaul. *depro*-]  
**deprosagiet**, **deprosioxti**, **deprosaxtos** BII.; **deprosagitis**, **-ês** fi.: to feed, stuff  
**deprosagios**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: glutton  
**dercat**, **dedorce** ~ **ro-darce**, **derxtos** BIV.; **rodarcon**, **-i** no.: to see [Inferred from Gaul. *derco*-]  
**dercinos**, **-i** mo.: scout [Celtib. *dercino*-]  
**dercomarcos**, **-i** mo.: horse's eye [Gaul. *derco*- + *marcos*]  
**dercon**, **-i** no.: eye; face [Gaul. *derco*-]  
**dercos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: fair, comely [Inferred from Gaul. *derco*-]  
**dergâ**, **-iâs** fa.: darkness  
**dergos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: bloody, covered with blood; outrageous, gross, blood-red, red, blood-shot, red-hot, red-paint, dark [Gaul. *dergo*-]  
**dertis**, **-ês** fi.: concubine [Gaul. *derti*]  
**deruetâ**, **-iâs** fa.: skin disease, eruption, blotch, acne, pimples; tetter, herpes, pox, dandruff, pityriasis, impetigo [Gaul. *derueta*]  
**deruos**, **-i** mo. ~ **deruâ**, **-iâs** fa. ~ **deruenton**, **-i** no.: oak, oak plantation, forest of oaks; firm [Gaul. *deruos*, *derua*, *deruenton*]  
**(are-)desset**, **dedosse**, **dessos** BI.; **dession**, **-i** no.: to prepare  
**dêuios**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: of the gods, of divinity [Inferred from Gaul. *dêuos*]  
**dêuitâtis**, **-ion** pl. mi./fi.: divinities (coll.)  
**dêuocâros**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: pious, devout  
**dêuogdonios**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: demigod, of gods and men [Gaul. *deuogdonio*]  
**deuoressi**, **deuorbûe** irr. v.; **deuorbutâ**, **-iâs** fa.: to surpass, exceed, go beyond, excel, outdo, vanquish, conquer, subdue, win [Gaul. *deuorbutid*]  
**dêuos**, **-i** mo.: god [Gaul. *deuos*]  
**dêuâ**, **-iâs** fa.: goddess [Inferred from Gaul. *dêuos*]  
**deuiet**, **dedoue**, **dutos** BII.; **dextos**, **-i** mo.: to light, kindle, burn  
**deuis**, **-ês** fi.: flame  
**dexos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: right(hand); southern  
**Dexouâ**, **-iâs** fa.: the South  
**ðeximon** ~ **deximatôn**, **-i** no.: (European) birthwort (*Aristolochia clematitis*)  
**dexsiuos** ~ **dexsouos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: right, south, favorable [Gaul. *dexsiuo*-]  
**dextron**, **-i** no.: the south, right side [Inferred from Gaul. *dexsiuo*-]  
**dextros**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: southern, on the south/right side [Inferred from Gaul. *dexsiuo*-]  
**dî-** pref.: off, down, off of, deprived of, separated from  
**dî** prep.: [+ins.] from (out of) [Gaul. *dî*-]

**dîâcus**, –u u-adj.: lazy, sluggard, idle, sloth, sluggish [Gaul. *diacus*]  
**dîancet**, dî·axti, dîaxtos B1.; **dîancon**, –i no.: to escape  
**diarcennos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mo.: shoeless, barefoot  
**dîaremenuan**, –es nn.: forgetfulness  
**dïastus** ~ **dïassus**, –u u-adj.: ordinate, ordered, prescribed, ordained, initiated, according to the ritual [Gaul. *dïastu-*, *dïassu-*]  
**dîauueret**, dî·au·ueuore, dîauuertos B1.; **dîauueron**, –i no.: to produce  
**dîbaxagiet**, dîbaxioxti, dîbaxaxtos B11.; **dîbaxagitis**, –ês fi.: to destroy  
**dîbaxagitis**, –ês fi.: destruction  
**dîbergâ**, –iâs fa.: treachery, treason  
**dîbinat**, dî·bibe ~ dî·biie, dîbîtos B1V.; **dîbêmman**, –mes nn.: to fragment, splinter, shatter, detach, break  
**dîbonget**, dîbogi, dîboxtos B111.; **dîbognion**, –i no.: to attack  
**dibos** ~ **dibatos**, –i mo.: end, conclusion, termination, expiration, extinction, extinguish, destruction, abolition, loss  
**dibrogitus**, –ous mu.: exile  
**dîbuiet**, dîbûe, dîbutos B11.; **dîbutâ**, –iâs fa.: to become  
**dîbunget**, dîbugi, dîbuxtos B111.; **dîbugon**, –i no.: to attack  
**dicentamos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: recent, modern  
**dîcoriet**, dî·corti, dîcortos B11.; **dîcorion**, –i no.: to open  
**dîcretet**, dî·cecrete, dîcressos B1.; **dîcreton**, –i no.: to visit, meet  
**diddis**, –ês fi.: teat, nipple  
**didios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: who comes from elsewhere; outside, outer, foreign, exterior, external, outward  
**dîgalâ** ~ **dîuixtâ**, –iâs fa.: revenge, vengeance, punishment  
**dinget**, digi, dixtos B111.; **digion**, –i no.: to press, squeeze, knead, mold, shape, form  
**dîgabiet**, dîgabâsset, dîcaxtos B11.; **digabaglâ**, –iâs fa.: to remove  
**diglennetor**, diglentos DB1.; **diglennon**, –i no.: to read; to gather  
**diios**, –i mo.: day  
**dîlambet**, dîlabi, dîlaxtos B111.; **dîlabon**, –i no.: to hang down  
**dîleget**, dî·leloge, dîlextos B1.; **dîlegiâ**, –iâs fa.: to melt; to bind, tie, fasten  
**dîliiet**, dî·leliie, dîlîtos B11.; **dîlîtus**, –ous mu.: to flow, pour  
**dîmanuât**, dîmanuâsset, dîmanuâtos A1.; **dîmanuâtus**, –ous mu.: weaken, diminish, make smaller, reduce  
**dîmeniet**, dî·memne, dîmantos B11.; **dimenuan**, –es nn.: to forget  
**dîmenuiet**, dîmenûe, dîmenutos B11.; **dîmenuion**, –i no.: to decrease  
**dinat**, dide, dîtos B1V.; **ditis**, –ês fi.: to suckle, breastfeed  
**dînaudet**, dî·nenoude, dînussos B1.; **dînaudon**, –i no.: to lack  
**dîneuuet**, dî·nâue, dînutos B1.; **dînouon**, –i no.: pour out, libate  
**dinos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: protection, shelter [Gaul. *dîno-*]  
**dipeillâ**, –iâs fa.: madness  
**dipeillos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mad, crazy  
**ðirâ** ~ **sirâ**, –iâs fa.: star [Gaul. *ðir-*, *sir-*, *stir-*]

**diregus, –u** u-adj.: right, straight  
**dīreget, dīrexti, dīrextos** Bl.; **dīrextus, –ous** mu.: to separate, divorce  
**dirextos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: divorced  
**dīros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sure, certain, necessary  
**dīs ~ diis, diios** mi./fi.: day, daytime  
**dīscarât, dīscarâs** Bl **dīscaron, –i** no.: to divide, separate  
**dīsunât, dīsunâsset, dīsunâtos** Al.; **dīsunon, –i** no.: wake up, awake  
**dītrebâcos / –â** mo./fa.: hermit, recluse  
**ditrebnâ, –iâs** fa.: chaos; rebellious, revolution  
**ditrebon, –i** no. ~ **–â, –iâs** fa.: wilderness, desert, remote area  
**dīuedet, dīuâde, dīuessos** Bl.; **dīuednis, –ês** fi.: to end, finish, conclude, stop  
**dīuedon, –i** no.: end, conclusion  
**dīueressi, dī·uer·bûe** irreg. v.; **dīuerbutâ, –iâs** fa.: to defeat, surpass  
**dīuertet, dī·ueuorte, dīurissos** (Bl), **diuerton, –i** no.: to turn, becoming  
**dīuertomos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: no top, no apex, no summit, final day [Gaul. *diuertomu*]  
**dīuerton, –i** no.: turning, becoming  
**dīuescât, dīuescâsset, dīuescâtos** Al.; **diuescâtus, –ous** mu.: undress, divest, undress, strip  
**dīuetet, dīuâte, dīuessos** Bl.; **dīueton, –i** no.: to say  
**dīuicet, dīuixti, dīuixtos** Bl.; **dīgalâ, –iâs** fa.: to reform, rework; to revenge, avenge, resent, punish, chastise; to defeat, conquer  
**diuiciacos / –â** mo./f.: reformer; personal name  
**dīuincet, dīuici, dīuixtos** BIII.; **dīuiciâ, –iâs** fa.: to destroy  
**diuitos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: industrious, diligent, hard-working  
**dīuix, dīuicos** mc./fc.: vigilante, revenge, punisher [Gaul. *diuic-*]  
**diuoceltios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: safe, secure  
**diuolcât, diuolcâsset, diuolcâtos** Al.; **diuolcâton, –i** no.: to give thanks, be grateful  
**diuolcâton, –i** no.: thanks, thankfulness, gratitude  
**diuolcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: thankful, grateful  
**dius, diuos** acc. **diun** mu.: day  
**diuanos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: divine, holy  
**dliget, dlixti, dlixtos** Bl.; **dlixtus, –ous** mu.: to be indebted, to owe, to ought, be entitled to, have the right, deserve [CGBS. *\*dhlgh-* PC. *\*dlig-e/o-*]  
**dligiton, –i** no.: law; duty; debt [CGBS. *\*dhlgh-* PC. *\*dlig-*]  
**do ~ dû** prep.: [+ins.] to, for  
**do aiui** adv.: ‘for ever’  
**doande** adv.: from below  
**doclos, –i** mo.: hair, lock of hair [CG/PC. *\*doklo-*]  
**docnis, –ês** fii.: poem, verse [Gaul. *docni-*]  
**doget, doxti, doxtos** Bl.; to come, arrive  
**dolâ, –iâs** fa.: meadow, dale [Gaul. *dola, dula*]  
**doliâ ~ dolâ ~ dulâ, –iâs** fa.: leaf, sheet; paper; vellum; dale, meadow  
**dolion, –i** no.: coll. leaves, foliage  
**doliscos, –i** mo.: seaweed (*palmaria palmata*)

**doluât, doluâsset, doluâtos** Al.: **deluâ, –iâs** fa.: to shape, to form, to mould  
**domos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: tame, domestic; subdued, reserved  
**donâ, –iâs** fa.: lady, attendant, woman, wife, married woman; nurse [Gaul. *dona*]  
**ðonâ, –iâs** fa.: celandine  
**donicon, –i** no.: human being, man [Gaul. *donicon*]  
**doniocarouiros, –i** mo.: philanthropist; male homosexual, "lover of men"  
**doniodios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: human  
**donios, –i** mo.: person, human being [Gaul. *donion*]  
**donioslougos, –i** mo.: population  
**donnos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: noble [Gaul. *donno-*]  
**doratiâ, –iâs** fa.: gate, gateway, door-way, door opening, lattice, wicket, sky-light [Gaul. *doratia*]  
**dordos, –i** mo.: noise  
**dortos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: put, placed on  
**doueget, douexti, douextos** Bl.: **douegion, –i** no.: to tell [always used with prep. *de*]  
**doulâ, –iâs** fa.: leaf, page  
**dousan(t)s ~ –nð, –antos** ft.: fore-arm; hand [Gaul. *dous-*]  
**dragenâ, –iâs** fa.: sloetree, blackthorn, *Prunus spinosa*, thornbush, brambles, briars, raspberry bush [CG. \**dhergh-*, PC. \**dreg-*]  
**dragenos, –i** mo.: thorn; prickly, spine, rub, obstacle, difficulty [Gaul. *dragenos*]  
**drasicâ, –iâs** fa.: malt residue, malt  
**drauocâ ~ drauâ, –iâs** fa.: darnel, fare; rye-grass [Gaul. *drauoca, draua*]  
**drausos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: rigid, patient  
**dregiâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **draman, –mes** nn.: climb, act of climbing  
**drenget, dregi, drexto** BIII.: **dramman, –mes** nn. ~ **dregiâ, –iâs** fa.: to climb, advance  
**dressinâ ~ tressinâ, –iâs** fa.: starling  
**dressis, –ês** fi.: blackberry  
**dricâ, –iâs** fa.: face, appearance, visage  
**dringet, drigi, drixto** BIII.: **drigon, –i** no.: to mount, go up, carry up, lift, raise  
**driuos, –i** mo.: wren  
**drixmâ ~ drimmâ, –iâs** fa.: vision, view, face  
**drogis, –ês** mi./fi.: dwarf  
**drouet, dedroue, drutos** Bl.: **droueton, –i** no.: to trust  
**drucos ~ druccos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: bad, evil, harmful [Gaul. *druco-*]  
**drucorogû, –rogunos** mn.: bad decision  
**druidessâ, –iâs** fa.: druidess, priestess  
**drûits ~ drûið, drûidos** md./fd.: druid, one who knows Drus (the "world tree") [Gaul. *druid, druis*]  
**drullis, –ês** mi.: fragment, piece  
**drunos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: 1) vigorous, stout, hardy, lusty, forceable, energetic; 2) rapid, swift, quick, fleet, fast, hasty, sudden, agile [Gaul. *druna*]  
**drunemeton, –i** no.: holy grove, temple  
**drungos ~ drongos, –i** mo.: people, a crowd, multitude, throng, host, warband, battalion, military detachment, mob, detachment

**Drus, –ous** mu.: the world tree [Gaul. *Dru-*]  
**drutos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: strong, valiant, valorous, exuberant, brave, courageous, gallant; worth, value; trusted, dear, precious [Gaul. *drutos*]  
**drûtos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: foolish, dear, silly, a fool [CG/PC. *\*drûto-*]  
**druxtos, –i** mo.: tub, trough, wooden vessel [CG. *\*druk-*, PC. *\*druxto-*]  
**druxtus, –ous** mu.: dripping, drop [CG *\*dhrub-*, PC *\*drûxtu-*]  
**du-** pref.: bad [Gaul. *du-*]  
**duâios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: slow  
**duastos, –â** o/a-adj.: mad, insane  
**dubis, –i** i-adj. ~ **–os, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: hesitant, inconsistent, uncertain, slow  
**dubnon, –i** no.: depth, abyss  
**dubnos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: deep; as a suff., intensive value [e.g. togis ‘pleasant’ > togidubnos ‘very pleasant’]  
**dubnos ~ dumnos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: profound, down-below, dark, gloomy, obscure; black, melancholy, underworldly [Gaul. *dubnos, dumnos*]  
**dubrocû, –cunos** mn.: otter [Gaul. *dubro-* + *cu*]  
**dubroduoron, –i** no.: floodgate, sluice  
**dubron, –i** no.: water [Gaul. *dubra, dubron*]  
**dubronatrî, –iâs** fa.: water-snake, water-serpent  
**dubrosentus, –ous** mu.: valley, vale bottom, river-valley  
**dubrus, –ous** mu.: well, underground spring, cistern; water from these sources  
**dubus, –u** u-adj.: black [Gaul. *dubus*]  
**ducet, duxti, duxtos** BI, **ducis, –ês** fi.: to lead [PC. *\*duk-o-*, PIE. *\*dewk-*]  
**ducarios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: rude, uncivil, insolent, hostile  
**ducaris, –i** i-adj.: hostile; uncivil, rude, insolent, impolite, ill-mannered, unfriendly  
**dûcî** conj. & adv.: and, with, like, as, as in [Gaul. *ducî*]  
**ducospîâ, –iâs** fa.: rebellion, revolt  
**ducospis, –i** i-adj.: rebellious, disobedient  
**duenos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: strong  
**dugiet, duxti, duxtos** (BII), **dugion, –i** no.: to worship, honor; to fashion, wrought, create, make, manufacture [Gaul. *dugiiontiio*]  
**dugilos / –â** mo./fa.: manufacturer, artisan, maker, creator, poet, poetess; dedicant, donor [Gaul. *dugilos*]  
**dugion, –i** no.: worship  
**dugnâ, –iâs** fa.: poem  
**duîblos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: double, two-fold  
**duidoglon, –i** no.: twilight  
**duiîât, duiîâsset, duiîâtos** AI.; **duiîâtus, –ous** mu.: to smoke, simmer  
**duîleitios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: bisexual  
**duîs** adv.: twice  
**duîsemnalos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: two-way  
**dumanos ~ dumanios, –i** mo.: name of the second month, month of (smoke) fumigations [Gaul. *dumanios*]

**dumetiû, -tionos** fn.: suspicion  
**dumion, -i** no.: talus, mound, tumulus  
**dumios, -i** mo.: hill, hillock, knoll, rising ground, ridge, mound; barrow [Gaul. *dumio*-]  
**dumnon, -i** no.: world, the world of men; the civilised world  
**dunassâ, -iâs** fa.: fortress  
**dunnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: dark, brown [Gaul. *dunno*-]  
**dunon, -i** no.: citadel, fortress, castle, fortified enclosure; mount, mountain, stronghold, hillfort [Gaul. *dunon*]  
**dunos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: solid, strong  
**duorâ ~ dorâ, -iâs** fa.: door, entrance [Inferred Gaul. *duorico*-]  
**duoricon, -i** no.: portico, doorway, porch, foyeur [Gaul. *duorico*-]  
**duorocaletos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: having an impenetrable door, hard to open, shut fast  
**duoron, -i** no.: door, gate  
**dupritus, -u** u-adj.: ugly, misshapen  
**durataxtâ, -iâs** fa.: infamy, disgrace  
**duratis, -i** i-adj.: disgraced, infamous, unfortunate  
**duraton, -i** no.: disgrace, dishonor  
**durnât, durnâsset, durnâtos** Al.; **durnon, -i** no.: to punch, beat  
**durnâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: eager to fight, pugnacious  
**durnos, -i** mo. ~ **-on, -i** no.: fist, hand; punch, cuff (as in fisty-cuffs or boxing) [Gaul. *durnos*]  
**duron, -i** no.: gate, passage, way; forum, vestibule, lobby; open area, square, place; town-gate; enclosed market, forum, square, town-center, walled town, market-town [Gaul. *duron*]  
**dus- ~ du-** pref.: bad, evil, ill; un-, non- [Gaul. *dus-*, *du-*]  
**duscanâ, -iâs** fa.: satire, abuse, lampoon  
**duscantlos, -i** mo.: satire [Gaul. *dus-* + *cantlos*]  
**duscelinatiâ, -iâs** fa.: bad-fate, ill-fate [Gaul. *duscelinatia*]  
**dudus!** excl.: bad!, very bad!  
**dusiâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bad, wrong, evil  
**dusinâ, -iâs** fa.: storm, bad weather  
**dusios / -â** mo./fa.: evil spirit, demon; evil temperament, bad mood [Gaul. *dusios*]  
**dusnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: dark, brown  
**dutios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: possession of right(s) [Inferred from Gaul. *indutio*-]  
**duuos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: black  
**duxtir, duxtros** fr.: daughter, girl [Gaul. *duxtir*]



## E

**ebur, eburos** nr.: tusk, ivory  
**eburos, -i** mo.: (1) wild boar; (2) rowan, rowan tree [Gaul. *eburos*]  
**eclesiâ, -iâs** fa.: Christian church  
**ecritus, -ous** mu.: terror, trepidation, awe, dread [Gaul. *ecritu-*]  
**ecritusires, -ion** pl. fi.: twinkling or trembling-stars  
**ecuorandâ, -iâs** fa.: territorial boundary, limit, space in which the tribal herding or foaling occurs [Gaul. *equoranda*]  
**ecuos, -i** mo.: ninth month of the year, the herding and/or foaling month [Gaul-Lat. *equos*]  
**ecus, -ous** mu.: flock, herd, movable property  
**ediet, eiode, essos** Bll.; **editus, -ous** mu.: to go, walk  
**edon, -i** no.: place, position, location; foot (meas.), interval (30-32.5 cm); verse of poetry  
**edû, edonos** fn.: pain, birthpangs  
**eginos ~ egios ~ egidios, -i** mo.: hedgehog, urchin; sprocket; canting-wheel; sea-urchin; hedgepig; rag-wheel [Gaul. *egino-*]  
**egiiptâtis, -i** i-stem adj.: egyptian  
**eis ~ is, sî ~ eiâ, id(â)** pron.: he, she, it; that (anaph.) [Gaul. *is, eia, id*]  
**elennon, -i** no.: juniper  
**elantiâ, -iâs** fa.: hind, roe, fallow deer [Gaul. *elanitia*]  
**elantis, -ês** fi.: deer [Inferred from Gaul. *elanitia*]  
**elarcî, -iâs** fa.: swan [PIE. *\*H1elrsko-*, ICGBS. *\*el-*, PC. *\*elu-*]  
**elcet, elxti, elxtos** Bl.; **elceton, -i** no.: to alternate, take turns, trade  
**elembiuos, -i** mo.: the tenth month of the year [Gaul. *elembiuos*]  
**elercos, -â** mo./fa.: swan .  
**elinâ ~ olinâ, -iâs** fa.: elbow  
**ellâ, -iâs** fa.: herd of deer  
**ellat, eiode, litos** BIV.; **elon, -i** no.: to approach  
**elus ~ ilus, -u** u-adj.: many, much, numerous, lots [Gaul. *elu-*]  
**elusus, -â, -on** mo.: multitude, riches [Inferred from Gaul. *elu-*]  
**embrecton, -i** no.: fermented drink [Gaul. *embrecton*]  
**emet, emti, emtos** Bl.; **emetus, -ous** mu.: to receive, acquire  
**enâtât, enâtâsset, enâtâtos** Al.; **enaton, -i** no.: to breed, to beget, to engender, to generate, to procreate [Gaul. *enata*]  
**enâtros, -i** mo.: entrails  
**enauiton, -i** no.: harmony, security  
**encet, enxti, enxtos** Bl.; **ancon, -i** mo.: to come  
**endet, eionde, essos** Bl.; **endos, -i** mo.: to go, to move  
**endo** adv.: there, then  
**endo nu** adv.: now then  
**enemnos, -i** mo.: anvil [Gaul. *enemno-*]  
**enepaxtâ, -iâs** fa.: honour

**enepon, -i** no.: face; honour, praise  
**en(i) ~ in ~ im** prep.: [+ins.] in, inside of/ in; [+acc.] into, to [Gaul. *eni, in*]  
**eniberon, -i** no. ~ **eniboros ~ inberos, -i** mo.: influx, mouth of a river  
**enigenâ, -iâs** fa.: daughter, girl; a woman who was born in the tribe, as opposed to one who married into the tribe  
**enignatos / -â** mo./fa.: authority (intellectual/religious), scholar, academic expert  
**enissî ~ inissî, -iâs** fa. ~ **inissis, -ês** fi.: island  
**eniton, -i** no.: entering, "in-going"  
**entet, eionte, essos** Bl **enton, -i** no.: to find, reach, attain, achieve  
**entamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: innermost  
**enter ~ entar** prep.: [+ins.] among, between, within/ inter; [+acc.] between, among [Gaul. *enter, entar*]  
**entereton, -i** no.: entrails, intestines, innards, guts  
**enteros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: inner, interior [Inferred from Gaul. *enter*]  
**entra ~ intra** prep.: [+acc.] into, inside; [+ins.]: between, inside, within  
**enuedet, en-uâde, enuessos** Bll.; **enuednis, -ês** fi.: to induce, lead into  
**eosron, -i** no.: the East  
**eosros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: eastern  
**episcopos, -i** mo.: Christian bishop  
**epocalion, -i** no.: 1) footsteps of an Ass; 2) horse-foot, colt's foot [Gaul. *epocalion*]  
**epodios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: horse-like, equine  
**epolos ~ epâlos / -â** mo./fa.: colt, foal  
**eporedios ~ eporedos / -â** mo./fa.: horse rider, horseman; cavalier; trooper, cavalry [Gaul. *eporedo-, eporedia*]  
**eporetos, -i** mo.: chariot  
**epos / -â** mo/fa.: horse [Gaul. *epos*]  
**epots ~ epoð, epotos** mt./ft.: knight, horse trainer [Gaul. *epoð*]  
**erbiet, eiorbe, erbetos** Bll.; **orbion, -i** no.: to leave (as inheritance), entrust, pass down  
**ercos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: spotted, speckled, variegated  
**ercos, -i** mo.: perch, salmon  
**ercunia, -iâs** fa. ~ **-ion, -ii** no.: forest of oak [Gaul. *ercunia*]  
**ercunion, -i** no.: mountain-forest  
**ercus, -ous** mu.: fir tree  
**eri-** pref.: about, round, around, round-about [Gaul. *eri-*]  
**eri** prep. & conj.: [+ins.] for, because, since, in order to; about, [+acc.] during  
**eri -ês** mi./fi.: west [Celtib. *er*]  
**ericutiet, eri-cecute, ericussos** Bll.; **ericution, -i** no.: to strike, hit  
**ericution, -i** no.: shot, hit, blow  
**eriminet, eri-memine ~ eriminti, erimintos** Bl.; **eriminon, -i** no.: to beg  
**eriros, -i** mo.: eagle  
**erissâ, -iâs** fa.: piety, faith  
**ernat, eiore, râtos** BIV.; **râton, -i** no.: to grant, gift, dedicate, devote, offer, consecrate  
**ernos, -i** mo.: eagle; star; lectern, reading-desk [Gaul. *erno-*]

**eron ~ erom** prep.: [+ins.] after, behind  
**eros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: posterior, later, following  
**errâ, -iâs** fa.: tail, back, hinder-part, extremity  
**erre(t)s ~ erreð, erretos** mt.: rower, driver  
**eruti** adv.: last year  
**escâ, -iâs** fa.: water  
**escalos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: shy, timid  
**esciâtis, -ês** mi./fi.: fisher.  
**êscodorius, -ous** mu./fu.: fisherman/fisherwoman  
**êscos, -i** mo.: fish [ICG. \**peisko-*, PC. \**pěsko-*]  
**êscosognon, -i** no.: net  
**escûtâ, -iâs** fa.: shoe  
**esgalos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: timid, afraid  
**esnertis ~ exnertis, -i** i-adj.: infirm, insecure, unsteady, unsure  
**esox, esocos** mc.: salmon [Gaul. *esox*]  
**essedon, -i** no.: chariot of war [Gaul. *essedon*]  
**essâ, -iâs** fa.: footprint  
**esset, eiosse ~ edet, eiode, essos** Bl.; **esson ~ edon, -i** no.: to eat [PC. \**ed-o-*, PIE. \**h<sub>1</sub>ed-*]  
**essi, bûe** irreg. v.; **butâ, -iâs** fa.: to be  
**essi-id ~ essid** phr.: yes; that is, i.e.  
**ession, -i** no.: eating  
**etet, esse, essos** Bl.; **etion, -i** no.: to fly [PC. \**fet-o-*, PIE. \**pet-*]  
**etamâ, -iâs** fa.: feather  
**etanis, -ês** fi.: wing, fin, flap  
**etaros, -i** mo.: bird  
**etic suâ** adv.: and so  
**eti** conj. & adv.: but, furthermore, included, even, again, the same, moreover, in addition [Gaul. *eti*]  
**etic ~ eððic ~ essic** conj. & adv.: and, also [Gaul. *etic*]  
**etimâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: sorry, penitent  
**etnos, -i** mo.: bird [Gaul. *etno-*]  
**etron, -i** no.: wing, feather  
**êtus, -ous** mu.: prairie, field, pasture, grassland [Gaul. *etu-*]  
**eueron, -i** no.: offering in return for a vow  
**eurisis, -ês** mi./fi.: dedicant, consecrant, devotee, donor, giver [Gaul. *eurises*]  
**êuriûs ~ aiuriûs, -ios** comp. adj.: adult, elder  
**ex** pref.: [+acc] out of; [+ins.] outside of, out of, ex, without, free from, but for, out of, past, beyond, but for, out of, past, beyond [Gaul. *ex-*]  
**ex-** privative pref.: 'without', 'with no', 'less'.  
**exacon ~ exagon, -i** no.: centaury (a purgative herb) [Gaul. *exacon*]  
**exballut, ex·biballe, exblitos** BIV.; **exbelatus, -ous** mu.: to die; to throw away  
**exbelatus, -ous** mu.: the act of dying  
**exberet, exberti, exbritos** Bl.; **exbertâ, -iâs** fa.: to offer

**excingos** / **-â** mo./fa.: assailant, aggressor [Gaul. *excingos*]  
**excîtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: quick, unwearied  
**excussât, excussâsset, excussâtos** Al.; **excussâ, -iâs** fa.: to excuse (?)  
**exet, eioxe, extos** Bl.; **exetus, -ous** mu.: to fly (out)  
**exetus, -ous** mu.: flight  
**exiât, exiâsset, exiâtos** Al.; **exiâtus, -ous** mu.: to go out, exit [Gaul. *exiaf*]  
**exiton, -i** no.: out-going, exit  
**exât, exâsset, exâtos** Al.; **exâton, -i** no.: except, excepting; to save; but  
**excarantios** / **-iâ** mo/fa.: estranged person, enemy  
**exgalos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: discouraged, disheartened  
**exlunget, ex·lugi, exluxtos** BIII.; **exlugon, -i** no.: to set free  
**exo** adv.: except, excepting, save, but [Gaul. *exo*]  
**exobnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bold, daring, fearless, intrepid, without-fear, emboldened, hardy [Gaul. *exobnos*]  
**exops, exop(s)** C-adj.: blind, sightless, eyeless [Gaul. *exops*]  
**exrextîf, exrextîsset, exrextîtos** All.; **exrextîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to forbid, ban  
**exrextîtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: forbidden  
**extamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: extreme, outermost  
**externon, -i** no.: outside  
**exteros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: outer, external  
**extincon, -i** no.: over sufficiency, excess, extra  
**extos** conj.: but  
**extrâ** prep.: [+loc.] outside of  
**extramagos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: exterior  
**exuertinos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: unfaithful, faithless; unbelieving; disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair [Gaul. *exuertina*]  
**exugriet, exougre, exugritos** BII.; **exurion, -i** no.: to go in, to enter, to go below [Gaul. *exugri*]  
**exuinnât, exuinnâsset, exuinnâtos** Al.; **exuinnâtus, -ous** mu.: to testify, bear witness  
**exuinnâtus, -ous** mu.: testimony, evidence

## G

**gabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: capture, conquest, taking, holding  
**gabaliâ, -iâs** fa.: acquisition, possession  
**gabalos ~ gablos, -i** mo.: fork, pitchfork [Gaul. *gabalos*]  
**gabiet, gabâsset, caxtos** (BII), **gabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to take, acquire, possess, hold; to capture, seize, grab, catch, snatch [Gaul. *gabi, gabas, gabisetu*]  
**‘gabiet pennîmin’** phr.: “takes it’s beginning”  
**gablos, -i** mo. ~ **-on, -i** no.: fork (utensil/tool), gable, fork in a road, a branching off, junction  
**gabrâ, -iâs** fa.: nanny-goat, she-goat; roebuck, roe-deer, venison  
**gabros, -i** mo.: goat [Gaul. *gabros*]  
**Gaisariâ, -iâs** fa.: Ceyser, Caesaria, Guernsey Island  
**gaisâtis, -ês** mi./fi.: mercenary [Gaul. *gaiso-* + *-atis*]  
**gaisos ~ gaios, -i** mo.: javelin, spear [Gaul. *gaiso-*]  
**gaïton, -i** no.: wind; gale, high wind  
**galet ~ galuet, gegale, galtos** BI.; **galus, -ous** mu.: to call, yell [ICGBS. *\*gal-*, PC. *\*galwo-*]  
**galet, galti, galtos** BI.; **galon, -i** no.: to use force, assault  
**galâ, -iâs** fa.: might, ability; courage, valour, bravery, pluck, "guts"  
**Galatis, -ês** mi./fi.: Gaul, Gaulish person, one in Gaulish custom [Gr. *Galates*]  
**galaron, -i** no.: mourning, grief, lamentation, distress  
**galbâ, -iâs** fa.: very fat, obese, very plump [Gaul. *galba*]  
**galinassâ, -iâs** fa.: hostility, enmity  
**galinios, -i** mo.: enemy, foe  
**galinos, -i** mo.: hostile, inimical, unfriendly  
**gallet, gegalle, galtos** BI.; **gallon, -i** no.: to be able, can; to be strong, confident  
**galletios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: possible, potential, able  
**galliâ, -iâs** fa.: valour, courage, confidence, pride  
**gallon, -i** no.: ability, capability  
**gallos ~ galos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: valiant, courageous, brave, confident, cocky, proud  
**gandet ~ gantet, gegande, gassos** BIII. **gandon, -i** no.: to allow, permit, let, accommodate, leave, let go, abandon  
**gandnon, -i** no.: vessel, can, jug [CG. *\*gan(dh)-no-*, PC. *\*gandno-*]  
**gandos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: rare, uncommon, extraordinary; unusual, singular, scarce, scanty, sparse [Gaul. *gandobe*]  
**gangâ, -iâs** fa.: lower leg  
**gansos, -i** mo. ~ **-os, -ios** ms.: goose  
**ganiet, gegane ~ ganti, gentos** BII.; **gentis, -ês** mi.: to give birth  
**garanos, -i** mo. ~ **-us, -ous** mu.: crane, heron [Gaul.-Lat. *garanus*]  
**gargos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: ferocious, savage, frenetic, fierce, furious, vicious, rough, horrible [Gaul. *gargo-*]  
**gâri, -ês** ni.: call, shout, invocation

**gariet, garti, gritos** Bl.: **garman, garmes** nn.: to call, summon, cry, scream, roar, announce, proclaim, cry-out, yell, invoke [Gaul. *garman*]  
**gariman, –mes** mn.: announcement, proclamation, calling [Inferred from Gaul. *garman*]  
**garion, –i** no.: an announcing, proclaiming, utterance, word  
**garman, –mes** nn.: a call, a shout, screaming, roaring [Gaul. *garman*]  
**garos, –i** mo.: cry [Gaul. *garo-*]  
**garrâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **garris, –ês** fi.: lower leg, shank, calf  
**garuobeton, –i** no.: bitter food  
**garuomori, –ês** ni.: rough sea, stormy sea  
**garuos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: rough, difficult, coarse; proud, arrogant; bitter  
**gaset, gegase, gassos** Bl.; **gasos, –i** mo.: to laugh out loud  
**gasdos ~ gassos ~ gaððos, –i** mo.: rod, staff, stick  
**gasriâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **gasros, –i** mo.: laughter  
**gassis, –ês** fi.: prostitute, sex worker  
**gauâ ~ gauiâ, –iâs** fa.: lie, falsehood, untruth  
**gaudiâ, –iâs** fa.: loon  
**gauos ~ gauios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: false, fake  
**gdonios ~ donios, –i** mo.: mankind, to be human [Gaul. *gdonios*]  
**gelâsonis, –ês** fi.: cotton-weed  
**geldet, gegolde, glissos** Bl.; **geldon, –i** no.: to promise, pledge, pay  
**geldon, –i** no.: pledge, tribute, payment  
**gelimos, –i** mo.: knife  
**gellometos ~ geslometos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: one thousandth (1000th)  
**gellon ~ geslon, –i** no. num.: thousand  
**gelos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: shining, white  
**geluos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: yellow, brown, tan [ICGBS. *\*ghelwo-*, PC. *\*gelwo-*]  
**genietor, gnatos** DBI.; **ganon, –i** no.: to be born  
**genauâ, –iâs** fa.: mouth (of a river, harbour); mouth piece (of an instrument) [Gaul. *genaua*]  
**genauon, –i** no.: mouth, opening [Inferred from Gaul. *genaua*]  
**genâ, –iâs** fa.: cheek, jaw  
**genetâ, –iâs** fa.: girl, young girl, maiden [Gaul. *geneta*]  
**genetiâs caniâ, –iâs** fa.: 'the beauty of the girl'  
**geniâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **–ion, –i** no.: birth  
**gênion, –i** no.: a roaring, bellowing; yelling  
**genis, –ês** fi.: wedge, angle, corner  
**genos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: born  
**genos, –i** mo.: line, family [Gaul. *genos*]  
**genos, –ios** ns.: birth, nation, race  
**genus, –ous** mu.: mouth, chin, jaw  
**gêstlât, geistlâsset, geistlâtos** Al.; **geistlon, –i** no.: to pledge [Inferred from Gaul. *gestlos*]  
**gêstlâ, –iâs** fa.: female pledge, hostage, female servant [Inferred from Gaul. *gestlos*]  
**gêstlon, –i** no.: pledged article/thing [Inferred from Gaul. *gestlos*]  
**gêstlos, –i** mo.: male pledge, hostage, servant; guest [Gaul. *gestlos*]

**gerros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: little, short  
**gestlos, -i** mo.: oath [Inferred from Gaul. *gestlos*]  
**giamos, -i** mo.: winter [Gaul. *giamos*]  
**giamonos ~ giamonios** o/a-adj.: name of the seventh month of the year, Winter month [Gaul. *giamonios*]  
**giamoraton, -i** no.: wintertime  
**giamoulidâ, -iâs** fa.: winter feast  
**giestarnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: of yesterday  
**gigaros, -i** mo.: arum, cuckoo-pintel, cow's foot [Gaul. *gigaros*]  
**gilaros, -i** mo.: wild-thyme, thyme [Gaul. *gilaros*]  
**giluos, -â, -on** adj.: pure brown, clear brown, light brown, tan [Gaul. *giluos*]  
**ginsos, -i** mo.: pine [CG. *\*gisnó-*, PC. *\*ginso-*]  
**gios, -i** mo.: sinew, bowstring [PC. *\*gyo-*, PIE. *\*g<sup>w</sup>yo-*]  
**glanât, glanâsset, glanâtos** Al.; **glanosagitis, -ês** fi.: to clean, cleanse  
**glanion, -i** no. ~ **glanos, -ios** ns.: gem, jewel, bead  
**glannâ ~ glandâ, -iâs** fa.: shore, bank (of a river); border, skirt (of a forest or town) [Gaul. *glanna*]  
**glanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: clear, pure, bright, shining, pure, genuine, limpid, transparent [Gaul. *glano-*]  
**glasion, -i** no.: vegetable  
**glasson, -i** no.: woad, pastel, crayon, plantain [Gaul. *glasson, glaston*]  
**glassos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: blue, blue-green, aqua-marine, green  
**gleiuos, -â, -on** adj.: clear  
**glennâ, -iâs** fa.: shore, bank  
**glendos, -ios** ns.: shore, coast, water-margin  
**glennis, -ês** mi.: valley, slope  
**glêssâ, -iâs** fa.: clay  
**glêuos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: shining, clear, clear liquid [CG. *\*ghleiwo-*, PC. *\*glêwo-/â-*]  
**gliâ, -iâs** fa.: turf  
**gliion, -i** no.: glue; clay  
**glinat, gigne, glitos** BIV.; **gliion, -i** no. ~ **glenamonâ, -iâs** fa.: to adhere, glue, stick together [CGBS/PC. *\*glina-*]  
**glion, -i** no.: something that obstructs, stops the throat, garrot  
**glisomargâ, -iâs** fa.: white-clay, white potter's clay [Gaul. *glissomarga*]  
**glouos, -i** mo.: coal [CG. *glōwo-*, PC. *\*glāuo-*]  
**glûnos, -ios** ns.: knee  
**gnasiodâ, -iâs** fa.: engenderor, descendent maker [Gaul. *gnasioda*]  
**gnâstâ, -iâs** fa.: custom, usage  
**gnatios / -iâ** mo./fa.: relative, fellow tribesperson, acquaintance  
**gnaton, -i** no.: the known world, nature, custom, normalcy  
**gnâtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: known, customary, usual, normal, natural  
**gnatos / -â** mo./fa.: son, daughter [Gaul. *gnatos, gnata*]  
**gneiet, gegniie, gnîtos** BII.; **gnîmus, -ous** mu.: to do

**gnîmus, -ous** mu.: toil, exertion; act, deed, doing  
**gninut, gigne, uissos** BV.; **uissus, -ous** mu.: to know (by active learning), recognize, be familiar with; be intimate with [Gaul. *gniïou*]  
**gnobos, -i** mo.: knot in wood, knob, bump  
**-gnos ~ -cnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. suff.: son of-; knowing (often suffixed in personal names) [Gaul. *-gnos, -cnos*]  
**gnuscît, gnuscîs ~ gnuxît, gnuxîs, gnuxîtos** All.; **gnuxion, -i** no.: to get to know (often intimately viz. sexually); to learn, to seek to know, flirt with, encounter, know carnally  
**gobanos ~ gobannos, -i** mo.: blacksmith  
**gobantios / -â** mo./fa.: smith, metal worker [Gaul. *goben-*]  
**gobaû, gobanos** mn.: smith, black-smith  
**gobbos, -i** mo.: beak, mouth [Gaul. *gobbos*]  
**gobeð, gobedos** md.: blacksmith  
**gombos, -i** mo.: jaw  
**gonet, gonti, gotnos** Bl. ~ **gonât, gonâsset, gonâtos** Al.; **goni, -ês** ni.: to wound, strike; to kill  
**goni, -ês** ni.: wound  
**gorgos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: fierce, angry, cruel, ruthless, gruesome .  
**goron, -i** no.: pus, gore, poison  
**gortiâ, -iâs** fa.: garden, hedge, hedgerow; enclosure [Gaul. *gortia*]  
**gortonicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: rural, rustic, horticultural, relating to a garden  
**gortos, -i** mo.: enclosure, pen, yard, garden, enclosure, courtyard [Inferred from Gaul. *gortia*]  
**gothos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: goth  
**gotînâ, -iâs** fa.: sex worker, prostitute  
**gotît, gotîsset, gotîtos** All.; **gotetus, -ous** mu.: to fornicate, copulate  
**gotos, -i** mo.: fornicator, adulterer  
**gouet, gegoue, gutos** Bl. **goutlon, -i** no.: to call, invoke, proclaim  
**gouset, gegouse, gustos** Bl.; **gousus, -ous** mu.: to taste, choose [ICG/PC. *\*gustu-*]  
**gouson, -i** no.: type, sort, kind  
**gragnis, -i** i-adj.: dire, awful  
**grandos, -i** mo.: beard [CG. *ghran-*, PC. *\*grando-*]  
**graniâ, -iâs** fa.: granary  
**grannon, -i** no.: cheek  
**grannos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bearded [Gaul. *Grannos*]  
**grânon, -i** no.: grain [PC. *\*grano-*, PIE. *\*g'rHno-*]  
**grâuâ, -iâs** fa.: sand, gravel, ballast, gravel, grit, grebe [Gaul. *graua*]  
**graûs, grauos** mu.: gravel, pebbles  
**gredet, gegrode, gressos** Bl.; **gredman, -mes** mn.: to step, progress  
**gredman, -mes** mn.: step, progress  
**gregi, -ês** ni.: herd (particularly of horses)  
**grendâ, -iâs** fa.: eyelid  
**grenset, gresi, gressos** BIII.; **grensman, -mes** mn.: to grind, gnash, bite, chew  
**grensman, -mes** mn.: a biting, grinding, gnashing, chewing  
**grîianon, -i** no.: coarse sand, gravel



**grimos, –ios** ns.: force, power  
**grimossos, –i** mo.: forceful, powerful  
**groudos, –ios** ns.: cheek [PC. *\*growdos-*, PIE. *\*g<sup>h</sup>rowd<sup>h</sup>*]  
**gudmon, –i** no.: throat  
**guediâ ~ uediâ, –iâs** fa.: prayer  
**guediet ~ uediet, uâde, uessos** Bll.; **uediâ, –iâs** fa.: to pray  
**gulbôn, –i** no. ~ **gulbiâ, –iâs** fa.: beak, bill; pick, point; chisel, burin, gouge [Gaul. *gulbion*]  
**gûnnâ, –iâs** fa.: fur-lined cloak, coat or tunic, fur-lined coat, warm coat, anorak  
**gurmos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: dark blue  
**gussus, –ous** mu.: value, worth, importance, excellence, strength, might, force, vigour; danger, threat, harm, illness [Gaul. *gussus*]  
**gutios ~ cutios, –i** mo.: name of the sixth month of the year [Gaul. *gutios*]  
**gutos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: called, invoked  
**guttiet, gegutte, gussos** Bll.; **guttion, –i** no.: to push, thrust, shove  
**guttion, –i** no.: push, thrust, gust  
**gutuatîr, –atros** mr.: a kind of priest, parson, ‘master-of-invocation’ [Gaul. *gutuatir*]  
**gutus, –ous** mu.: voice, calling, invocation, proclamation; voice, throat [Inferred from Gaul. *gutuatir*]

# I

**-iâ, -iâs** fa.: abstract and collective derivative clause: ‘-ship’, ‘-dom’ [e.g. carans ‘friend’ → carantiâ ‘friendship’]

**iacciouiros, -i** mo.: healer, quack-doctor [unlike a doctor, a iacciouiros is not considered to be reliable.]

**iaccitos, -i** mo.: health [Inferred from Gaul. *iaccos*]

**iacolauenos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: alive and well, cheerful and well, hale and hearty, safe and sound

**iaccos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: healthy, sound, hail, sain, wholesome, clear (navigation) [Gaul. *iaccos*]

**iaget, iaxti, iaxtos** Bl.; **iagon, -i** no.: to express, convey, communicate

**iagis, -ês** fi.: ice [Gaul. *iag-*]

**iagon, -i** no.: liver

**iagos, -i** mo.: ice; glass, plate-glass, clear-glass, looking glass; window

**iagrason, -i** no.: snow

**iâlât, iâlâsset, iâlâtos** Al.; **iâlon, -i** no.: to praise, worship

**ialon, -i** no.: place of meeting/council/assembly, cleared-place, spot, ground; glade; clearing, village [Gaul. *ialon*]

**iâlos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: ritually correct, pious (*iâlon essi dû* “it is correct to ...”, “it is right to ...”)

**iânobalcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: truly or rightly proud or fine

**iânobitus, -ous** mu.: proper or worthy life

**iânodagos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: excellent, very good or well, excellent, just

**iânomapos, -i** mo.: true son, rightful son, rightful heir

**iânopennon, -i** no.: rightful head

**iânos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: true, just, exact, correct, accurate, right, proper, righteous, equal, fair, even, equitable, just, legitimate (an accurate translation for ianos is: “following the divine order”) [Gaul. *iano-*, *ianu-*]

**ianotoutâ, -iâs** fa.: the afterlife, the deceased

**ianouidus, -ous** fu.: precedent, sacred tradition, good stock, true lineage

**ianouiros, -i** mo.: just, righteous man

**iantumâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: jealous

**iantus, -ous** mu.: zeal, jealousy; desire, wish, longing; fairness, righteousness, justice [Gaul. *iantus*]

**iaris, -ês** fi.: hen, chicken

**iarninos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: made of iron

**iarnocoilos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: hard and thin

**iarnodubus, -u** u-adj.: iron-grey, lead-coloured; grim

**iarnoduoron, -i** no.: iron gate, defence, armour

**iarnon, -i** no.: iron

**iarnouiros, -i** mo.: ironmonger, ironmaster, ironworker; wearer of steel mail

**iaros, -i** mo.: hen, fowl; pool, billiards, boules; chicken; love-letter, stationary [Gaul. *iaros*]

**iateios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: who lends credence, humours, favours [Inferred from Gaul. *aniateios*]  
**iatus, -ous** mu.: passage, ford  
**iaxet, ieioxe, iaxtos** Bl.; **iaxiton, -i** no.: to be lively, be healthy, move about, move to and fro  
**iaxiton, -i** no.: health  
**iaxos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: lively, healthy  
**iaxtis, -ês** fi.: expression, communication, language  
**iaxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: healthy  
**ibet, ibisset, ibetos** Bl.; **ibetis, -ês** mi. ~ **ibon, -i** no.: to drink [Gaul. *ibetis*]  
**ibetis, -ous** mu.: a drink, the act of drinking [Gaul. *ibetis*]  
**ibex, ibecos** mc.: chamois; mountain antelope  
**iblios, -i** mo.: hawk, sparrow-hawk; cast-net [Gaul. *iblios*]  
**icos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 1) healthy; 2) green woodpecker; pick, pick-axe, gaff; woodpecker; 3) boar-spear; javelin, stake, pike  
**-icos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: adjectival suff.: '-ish', '-y'; adjectives of nationality  
**icouorandâ, -iâs** fa.: border post  
**ie** part.: even, indeed, verily, yes  
**iecet, iexti, iextos** Bl.; **iextis, -ês** fi.: to say, speak, declare [ICG. *\*yekti-*, PC. *\*yexti-*]  
**ieget, iexti, iextos** Bl. **iextion, -i** no.: to appeal, to call, to name, to chuck, to implore, to call upon, to crave, to supplicate, to beg; to entreat, to beseech [Gaul. *iegumi*]  
**iegarcinâ, -iâs** fa.: skate, ice-skate  
**iegiretet, iegirâte, iegiressos** Bl.; **iegiretus, -ous** mu.: to skate (on ice)  
**iegiretus, -ous** mu.: skating  
**iegis, -ês** fi.: ice  
**iemonos / -â** mo./fa.: divine twin  
**iemurios ~ iemos ~ iunos / -â** mo./fa.: twin, twin muscle, twin born, double [Gaul. *iemurio*]  
**ies ~ iis, sies, (e)iâ** pron.: 3rd p. pl. pronoun: they  
**iessâ ~ ieððâ, -iâs** fa.: foam, froth, yeast  
**iestinos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: handsome, fair, smart, lovely, beautiful, fine, brilliant, shining [Gaul. *iestinos*]  
**ieuisamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: youngest; irreg. superlative of iouincos.  
**ieuûs, -uos** comp. adj.: younger; irreg. comparative of iouincos.  
**iexticâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: devoted to learning languages, linguist, who loves languages, eloquent, linguist  
**iextimâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: eloquent; capable of fluent and expressive language  
**iextis, -ês** fi.: language, speech  
**iextiuiros, -i** mo.: one who has thorough knowledge or command of a language or languages (esp. foreign languages); linguist, grammarian, philologist  
**-il(l)os, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: diminutive adjectival suff.: 'little-' [e.g. *mapos* 'boy' > *mapilos* 'little boy'].  
**illios, -i** mo.: fermentation; hip, haunch; quarter  
**imbanos, -i** mo.: butter  
**imbeton, -i** no.: great quantity, great variety, great deal, large amount; flock, herd [Gaul. *imbeto-*]

**imon ~ mon ~ mou** pron.: my, mine [Gaul. *imon*]  
**in** prep.: [+acc.] into, to; [+ins./loc.] in, at, inside [Gaul. *in*]  
**in mon dercû** phr.: in mine eye → in my opinion [Gaulish expression]  
**in corobo uidos** phr.: in the castings of a lot  
**incetor, ixtos** DBIII. **incon, -i** no.: to close, shut  
**incoros, -i** mo.: spouses' joint savings  
**incoxtiliâ, -iâs** fa.: tinned copper object  
**incrabet, in-cecrabe, incraxtos** BI.; **incrabon, -i** no.: to mark; to sign; to print  
**incrabon, -i** no.: mark; signature; impression  
**incretios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: incredible, unbelievable  
**indet, (a)idi, (a)issos** BIII.; **aidetus, -ous** mu.: to ignite, kindle, light, burn  
**indutios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: who has the right by law [Gaul. *indutio-*]  
**inedon, -i** no.: place  
**initer, initros** mt.: entrails  
**-inos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: adjectival suff.: 'made of'  
**inpennion, -i** no.: brain  
**insagitis, -ês** fi.: approach  
**inter ~ enter** prep.: [+acc.] between, among; [+ins.] among, between, within  
**inti, -ês** ni.: making, molding, sculpting, workmanship, shape, fashion; dressing, manner, way [Gaul. *inte*]  
**inti** prep.: [+acc. ] by means of, with (instrumental; adverbial particle)  
**inti couïron** adv.: Ok, alright, indeed, yes  
**inti nouion** adv.: newly, anew, in a new way; again, once more  
**intotatos, -i** mo.: thirst  
**-io** part.: relative clause: that, which [e.g. merca io caraiû 'the girl that I love'].  
**ioinis, -ês** fi.: juniper, reed, rush [ICG/PC. \**yoini-*]  
**ion** conj.: while, when  
**iorcos, -i** mo.: deer, roe-buck, roe-deer; venison [Gaul. *iorcos, iurcos*]  
**-ios, -iâ, -ion** o/a-adj. suff.: substantivation suff.  
**iouancos, -iâ, -ion** o/a-adj.: young (iouios (s): younger; iouamos (o): youngest)  
**iouantus, -ous** mu./fu.: youth, youthful days; youthfulness (f); young-people, lad (m) or lass (f) [Gaul. *iouantus*]  
**iouantûts ~ -ð, -tûtos** ft.: youth, state of being young  
**ioudon, -i** no.: battle  
**ioudoualos, -â** mo/fa.: battle-chief  
**iouincetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 'as young'; irreg. equative of iouincos  
**iouincos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: young, younger, junior, youthful [Gaul. *iouincos*]  
**is, sî ~ (e)iâ, idâ** pron.: 3rd person pronoun: he, she, it  
**-isamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: adjectival superlative suff.: '-est', 'the most' [e.g. axrisamos 'tallest'].  
**isaros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: impetuous, vehement, violent, boisterous, headlong, forceable, rapid, swift, quick, fleet, fast [Gaul. *isara*]  
**îsarnon, -i** no.: iron [Gaul. *isarnon*]  
**iscabiutus, -ous** fu.: whiskey

**isciion**, **-i** no.: water  
**iscos**, **-i** mo.: fish  
**-isetos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adjetival equative suff.: 'as...as' [e.g. axrisetos cavarû 'as tall as a giant']  
**ison** conj.: this [Gaul. *ison*]  
**isos** ~ **isios**, **-i** mo.: arrow, dart  
**iss** prep.: [+acc.] under, underneath; down to  
**issamos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: lowest; irreg. superlative of isselos.  
**isse** ~ **ixi** ~ **-ue** conj.: or  
**îsselobitus**, **-ous** mu.: low condition, straitened circumstances, poverty, hardship, adversity; terrestrial world  
**isselomori**, **-ês** ni.: neap-tide  
**îsselos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: low (issios (s): lower; issamos (o): lowest)  
**îsselouiros**, **-i** mo.: person of low(er) degree or state; inferior  
**îssetos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: 'as low'; irreg. equative of isselos.  
**îssiûs**, **-ios** comp. adj.: lower; irreg. comparative of isselos.  
**issoc** adv.: thus, so  
**issos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: descending  
**issu** ~ **iððu** prep.: [+acc.] underneath, below  
**itarobarcâ**, **-iâs** fa.: ferry  
**itât**, **itâsset**, **itâtos** Al.; **itus**, **-ous** mu.: to go  
**itet isse**, **issos** Bl.; **ition**, **-i** no.: to eat  
**ition**, **-i** no.: lunch, meal  
**itosepos** / **-â** mo./fa.: passerby  
**itu**, **-ous** nu.: food, grain  
**itus**, **-ous** mu.: a walk  
**iuâ**, **-iâs** fa.: yew  
**iuân**, **iues** mn./nn.; **iuêris**, **-ês** fi. irr. adj.: fat, rich, fertile, abundant, prosperous  
**îueret**, **î·oure**, **îuritôs** Bll.; **îueron**, **-i** no.: to promise, make an offering, give thanks  
**îueriû**, **îuerionos** mn.: Island of Ireland  
**iugon**, **-i** no.: yoke; bondage, slavery [Gaul. *iugo-*]  
**iun** ~ **eu(n)** pron.: archaic 1st person sg. pronoun: I  
**iuos**, **-i** mo.: yew, yew-tree [Gaul. *iuos*]  
**îuos**, **-i** mo.: calendar notation of religious or judicial significance, holiday [Gaul. *iuos*]  
**iurbaron**, **-i** no.: black hellebore  
**-iûs**, **-ios**: adjetival comparative suff.: '-er', 'more' [e.g. axriûs 'taller'].  
**iuscôs**, **-i** mo.: lard, broth, bacon soup  
**iuttâ**, **-iâs** fa. ~ **iuttus**, **-ous** fu.: soup, bouillon, boiled beef, beef juice; pap (for babies), pulp (for paper or juice), porridge [Gaul. *iutta*]  
**ixos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: such  
**ixis**, **-i** i-adj. ~ **ixsôs**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: same, self, very own; even, also, likewise, equal [Gaul. *ixsi*, *ixso*]  
**ixtos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: angry, hostile, wild

## L

**labâ, -iâs** fa.: speech, utterance [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]  
**labarâtor, labarâtos** DAI.; **labarion, -i** no.: to speak, proclaim [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]  
**labarâtus, -ous** mu.: speech [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]  
**labariâ, -iâs** fa.: speech, address [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]  
**labarion, -i** no.: speech, address [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]  
**labaron, -i** no.: conversation, chatter, gossip [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]  
**(su)labaros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: eloquent, loquacious [Gaul. *su-* + *labaros*]  
**labaros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: speaking, chattering, talkative, babbling, sonorous [Gaul. *labaros*]  
**lacus, -ous** mu.: lake  
**ladacâ, -iâs** fa.: mud  
**ladanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: deaf, dull, muffled, hollow [Gaul. *ladanos*]  
**laget, laxti, laxtos** BI.; **lagon, -i** no.: to entangle [Gaul. *lageŕ*]  
**lagiiûs, -ios** comp. adj.: lesser, smaller; irreg. comparative of *isselos*.  
**lagisamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: smallest; irreg. superlative of *biccos*  
**lagiûs, -ios** comp. adj.: smaller, minor, less; irreg. comparative of *biccos*  
**lagonon, -i** no.: white hellebore, veratrum [Gaul. *lagonon*]  
**lagosagiet, lagosioxti, lagosaxtos** BII.; **lagosagitis, -ês** fi.: to shrink, reduce; to not be enough  
**lagus, -u** u-adj.: trifling, unimportant, not enough, lacking, insufficient [Gaul. *lagus*]  
**lâicos, -i** mo.: warrior, berserker  
**lâiet, lelâie, lâtos** BI.; **lasson, -i** no.: to fold  
**lâigos, -i** mo.: calf  
**lainâ, -iâs** fa.: shirt  
**lamâ, -iâs** fa.: hand, palm [Gaul. *lama*]  
**lambet, labi, laxtos** BIII.; **labon, -i** no.: to hang down  
**lambros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: hanging  
**lamocaletos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: miserly, tenacious, niggardly; hard-handed, severe  
**lamocouiris, -i** i-adj.: impartial, even-handed, unbiased  
**lamoixtis, -ês** fi.: manual sign language  
**lamoioiros, -i** mo.: handler, guzzler  
**lamoletanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: generous, magnanimous  
**lamoroudâ, -iâs** fa.: murder, lit. "redhand"  
**lamoroudocâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: murderous  
**lamoroudos / -a** mo./fa.: murderer, homicide, slayer  
**lamoroudouiros, -i** mo.: murderer  
**lanciâ, -iâs** fa.: lance, spear [Gaul. *lancia*]  
**landâ, -iâs** fa.: enclosure, land, scrubland, fallow land, waste-land, moor, heath, unusable land [Gaul. *landa*]  
**laniâ, -iâs** fa.: fullness, breadth  
**lanobitus, -ous** mu.: prosperity, abundance, plenitude, world of plenty, world of bliss (afterlife)

**lanocâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: complete  
**lanodagos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: very good, excellent  
**lanolugrâ, -iâs** fa.: full moon.  
**lanomori, -ês** ni.: high tide; ocean  
**lanon, -i** no.: expanse, plain  
**lanopennon, -i** no.: persistent or chronic headache or cephalalgia  
**lanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: full, filled, broad, copious; plain, even, flat, level, equal  
**lanoteron, -i** no.: abundance, fullness  
**lanouîriâ, -iâs** fa.: perfect truth, true fact  
**lanouîros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: truthful, full of truth  
**lantros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: soft, shiny, smooth [ICG. \**lento-*, PC. \**lantro-*]  
**largos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: generous, abundant, bountiful; fat  
**larion, -i** no.: floor  
**laron, -i** no.: ground, soil, floor [CG. \**plôro-*]  
**lascos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: slack, lazy; undisciplined, debauched  
**laseniion, -i** no.: satisfaction, happiness  
**lasenos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: satisfied, well-off, happy  
**laseros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: enough, sufficient  
**lasson, -i** no.: fold, crease, hem, pleat, (in clothing)  
**lastros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: smoothed out, polished, varnished  
**lation, -i** no.: day, period of 24 hours [Gaul. *lat-*]  
**lati, -ês** ni.: marsh, fen, bog, swamp [Gaul. *late*]  
**laterculos, -i** mo.: brick  
**latis, -ês** mi.: mud, mire  
**latis, -ês** mi./fi.: hero [Gaul. *latis*]  
**latos, -i** mo.: fury, madness, rage, wilderness, ardor, heat, burning heat, warmth; plain [Gaul. *latos*]  
**latrî, -iâs** fa.: underpants, “trousers”  
**lauâ ~ lausiâ, -iâs** fa.: stone, pillar  
**lauendulâ, -iâs** fa.: lavender [Lat. *lavendula*]  
**lauenîâ, -iâs** fa.: happiness, joy  
**lauenobitus, -ous** mu.: bliss, joy, delight, happiness, felicity  
**lauenocâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: expressing happiness, cheerful, glad, delightful  
**lauenos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate, merry, glad [Gaul. *lauenos*]  
**lauet, leloue, lautos ~ lutos** Bl.; **lauon, -i** no.: to wash, wet  
**lauos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: little, small [Gaul. *lauo-*]  
**lautâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: rich, wealthy  
**lautron, -i** no.: washbasin, bath [Gaul. *lautron*]  
**laxton, -i** no.: milk  
**ledgamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: tired, weary, fatigued [Gaul. *ledgamo-*]  
**lêdet, lâde, lêssos** Bl.; **lêdon, -i** no.: to succeed, strive [CG. \**pleid-*, PC. \*(p)*lêdo-*]  
**legâ, -iâs** fa.: spoon  
**legadoulâ, -iâs** fa.: scurvy grass, *Cochlearia officinalis*

**legât, legâsset, legâtos** Al.; **legion, -i** no.: to set, drop off, lay down, lie down, establish [Gaul. *legasit*]  
**legiâ, -iâs** fa.: sediment, deposit, layer, dregs  
**legiet, lexti, lextos** Bl.; **legetus, -ous** mu.: to burn, melt  
**leget, lexti, lextos** Bl.; **legion, -i** no.: to lie, lay down  
**legion, -i** no.: bed, lie  
**legis, -ês** mi./fi.: physician, healer  
**legos, -ios** ns.: place, location, lair, bed  
**legucâ, -iâs** fa.: league (2.45 km)  
**legus, -u** u-adj.: small (legios (s): lesser, smaller; legiiamos (o): least, smallest)  
**leinos ~ lênos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: soft, smooth  
**leitos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: grey  
**leius, -u** u-adj.: more; irreg. comparative of elus.  
**lemos ~ limos, -i** mo.: elm [Gaul. *lemo-*, *limo-*]  
**lencet ~ lincet, leci, lextos** Blll.; **lencman, -mes** nn.: to jump, leap, lunge  
**lencman ~ lincman, -mes** nn.: a jump, leap  
**lenget, legi, lextos** Blll.; **legion, -i** no.: let, hire, loan  
**lengron, -i** no.: intestinal worm  
**lennâ, -iâs** fa.: sheet, curtain, cloak  
**lerci, -ês** ni.: trace, track, step, footstep  
**lergos, -i** mo.: trace, track, step, footstep, print; sign, mark, impression, vestiges, remains [Gaul. *lergo-*]  
**lescos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: lazy, idle  
**letânos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: wide, broad  
**letis, -i** i-adj.: wider; irreg. comparative of letanos.  
**letisâmos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: widest; irreg. superlative of letanos.  
**leto-** pref.: 'half' [e.g. letouiros 'half-man'].  
**leton, -i** no.: breadth, width, side; half  
**letos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: grey [Gaul. *leto-*]  
**letos, -ios** ns.: side  
**letron, -i** no.: leather, hide [CG/PC. *\*letrom*]  
**leucâ, -iâs** fa.: the moon [Inferred from Gaul. *leucos*, PIE *\*lew-*]  
**leucâ ~ leugâ, -iâs** fa.: league (2.5 miles > 2.4 kilometers) [Gaul. *leuca*]  
**leucos ~ leucetios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: light, clear, bright, shining, brilliant, sparkling; lightening [Gaul. *leucos*, *leucutio-*]  
**leucetios, -i** mo.: lightning, thunderbolt [Gaul. *leucutio-*]  
**leuceton, -i** no.: light  
**leucît, leucîsset, leucîtos** All.; **leucitus, -ous** mu.: to enlighten, brighten, light, ignite  
**leucitus, -ous** mu.: enlightenment  
**leucos ~ leucutios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bright, lightening, clear, brilliant  
**leuos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: slippery; ticklish, delicate, tender; slow, tardy, remiss, lingering, slack, dull [Gaul. *leuo-*]  
**leuos, -i** mo.: louse, flea [CG. *\*leuo-*, PC. *\*lewo-*]



**lexâmos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: some, a few  
**lexouiet, leloxue, lexutos** BII.; **lexouitus, -ous** mu.: to lean, to bend, to slope, to stoop, to tilt; to be lame, hobble, limp, be handicap  
**lexouios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: lame, hobbling, limping, handicap [Gaul. *lexsouio-*]  
**lextâ, -iâs** fa.: place of excarnation  
**lextos, -i** mo.: bed  
**liagis, -ês** mi.: physician, doctor, anointer, healer [CG. *\*lēgi-*, PC. *\*lēagis*]  
**liian(t)s ~ liianð, liiantos** mt.: flood  
**librariâ, -iâs** fa.: library  
**libros, -i** mo.: book  
**licâ ~ liccâ, -iâs** fa.: flat-stone, dull stone, slab, flag-stone, sink-stone [Gaul. *lica, licca*]  
**liccinâ, -iâs** fa.: pebble  
**liccinos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: made of stone  
**liciâtios ~ lissâtios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: enchanted, stone-like, spell-bound, fettered with bonds [Gaul. *liciatia, lidsatia*]  
**licinâ ~ lissinâ, -iâs** fa.: sorcery, witch-craft, witchery, enchanted [Gaul. *licina, lissina*]  
**ligâ ~ legâ, -iâs** fa.: lees, dregs, grounds; scum, refuse; vase, vessel, urn; clay; slime, mud, ooze [Gaul. *lega, liga*]  
**ligâtos ~ legâtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: merry; tied; bound, connected  
**liiet, leliie, lîtos** BII.; **liion, -i** no.: to undulate, wave  
**lilus, -ous** mu.: loading, lading, freight, pack [Gaul. *lilous*]  
**limâciâ, -iâs** fa. slug  
**limât, limâsset, limâtos** AI.; **limâtus, -ous** mu.: to sharpen  
**limeon, -i** no.: poisonous plant, venomous plant, wolfebane, monkshood  
**limpet, leloipe, lixtos** BIII.; **lipon, -i** no.: to leave, lend, bequeath  
**lindon, -i** no.: liquid; drinks, beverages; pond, fish-pond, pool [Gaul. *lindon*]  
**linget, lelinge, linxtos** BI.; **lamman, -mês** nn.: to leap, to jump, to leap over, to skip; to overlook, to pass over, to leave out [Gaul. *ling-*]  
**linnâ, -iâs** fa.: cloak; mantle, train, cape; mask; pretense [Gaul. *linna*]  
**linnos, -i** mo.: pool, pond  
**linat, lile, litos** BIV.; **liion, -i** no.: to smear, spread, anoint  
**lînât, linâsset, linâtos** AI.; **lînâtus, -ous** mu.: to fill  
**lindâ, -iâs** fa.: lake  
**lindon, -i** no.: drink, draught  
**linget, legi, lextos** BIII.; **ligon, -i** no.: to lick  
**linnâ, -iâs** fa.: veil  
**linon, -i** no.: flax, linen  
**lînos, -i** mo.: pus  
**linut, lile ~ lible, litos** BV.; **lion, -i** no.: to flow  
**lion, -i** no.: liquid  
**lioron, -i** no.: lip  
**liros, -i** mo.: sea  
**liscos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: slow, tardy; remiss; lingering, parasite, sluggard, lazy, idle [Gaul. *liscos*]

**lissodius, –diuos** acc. **–diun** mu.: court day assizes [the lissodius virus is the assizes where liquor licences are distributed and reviewed.]  
**lissodûnon, –i** no.: fortified palace or court, courthouse, court, palace, hall, longhouse  
**lissos, –i** mo.: court (of prince, of justice); palace [Gaul. *lissos*]  
**lissouassos, –i** mo.: courtier, advocate  
**lissouiros, –i** mo.: courtier; member of a court (governors, etc...)  
**litanos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: wide, large, vast, wild, wide, great, spacious, expansive [Gaul. *litanos*]  
**litaui, –iâs** fa.: the Earth; mainland, continent, coastland [Gaul. *litaui*]  
**Litaiiâ, –iâs** fa.: personified planet Earth [Inferred from Gaul. *litaui*]  
**liton, –i** no.: width  
**litouiiâ, –iâs** fa.: coast(land)  
**lîtus, –ous** mu.: rite, ritual, festival, feast, party [Gaul. *lîtu-*]  
**liuetos / –â** mo./fa.: host, hotelier  
**liuon ~ lion, –i** no.: color, paint; favor (ribbon); coloring, luster, pomp, glitter, radiency, effulgence, richness, splendor, colorful [Gaul. *lio-, liuo-*]  
**lîuos, –i** mo.: flow, stream  
**lobros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ill, sick, weak  
**lobrosagitiâ, –iâs** fa.: weakness, feebleness, illness, disease  
**lobrosagitis, –ês** fi.: weakness, feebleness  
**lobrosagitor, lobrosaxtos** DAll.; **lobrosagitis, –ês** fi. ~ **lobrosagitis, –ês** fi.: to weaken  
**locâtion, –i** no. ~ **–iâ, –iâs** fa.: eyesight, eye  
**locu ~ lacu, –ous** nu.: lake, pool, reservoir [Gaul. *locu-, lacu-*]  
**logiet, loxti, loxtos** Bll.; **legiâ, –iâs** fa.: to melt together, combine  
**logâ ~ longâ, –iâs** fa.: tomb, burial mound, grave, tombstone; to fall; urn; vase; ballot-box [Gaul. *loga, longa*]  
**logîtor, logîtos** DAll **logîtos, –i** mo.: to establish, set-forth, found, proxy [Gaul. *logitoi*]  
**loidâ, –iâs** fa.: poem, saga  
**loidet, leloide, loissos** Bl.; **laidon, –i** no.: exhort  
**loigos / –â** mo./fa.: calf  
**lomanâ, –iâs** fa.: rope  
**loncâ, –iâs** fa.: spear  
**loncât, loncâsset, loncâtos** Al.; **loncâtus, –ous** mi.: to swallow, go down, gulp down; to endure, fall down; to pocket; to devour [Gaul. *loncate*]  
**loncâtos, –i** mo.: spear-man  
**loncâtus, –ous** mu.: draught, gulp, swallow  
**londos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: harsh, fierce, wild, savage, violent [Gaul. *londo-*]  
**longâssus, –ous** mu.: embarkation, mooring place, quay  
**longiet, lonxti, lonxtos** Bll.; **longion, –i** no.: to wait, dwell, remain, stay  
**longos, –i** mo.: ship, vessel, boat [Gaul. *longo-*]  
**longos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: long (of time)  
**lopît, lopîsset, lopîtos** All.; **lopîmâ, –iâs** fa.: to hurry, to haste, hastily [Gaul. *lopites*]  
**lorgâ, –iâs** fa.: staff, club, cudgel [CG. *\*lurg-*, PC. *\*lorgâ*]  
**lorgos, –i** mo.: track, pathway

**loscît, loscîsset, loscîtos** All.; **loscîtus, –ous** mu.: to burn, scorch  
**loscîtus, –ous** mu.: burning  
**loscon, –i** no.: consumption, burning, flame  
**lostos, –i** mo.: tail, queue, stalk; stem; end, extremity, rear [Gaul. *losto-*]  
**lottâ, –iâs** fa.: burbot (a freshwater fish, *Lota lota*)  
**louatron, –i** no.: bath  
**loucetâ, –iâs** fa.: lightning, flash  
**loucos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: shining, brilliant, bright; benefit, prize [ICG. *\*lou-*, *\*lu-* PC. *\*louk-* ~ *\*lukā*]  
**lucus, –ous** mu.: light  
**loudâ ~ loudiâ, –iâs** fa.: lead (the metal) [ICG. *\*plobdho-*, PC. *\*(p)loudyo-*]  
**loudetâ, –iâs** fa.: fatigue, weariness, heaviness  
**loudiet, ludet, loussos** irr. Bll.; **loudion, –i** no.: to move  
**loudinos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: made of lead, leaden  
**loudos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: fatigued, tired, weary  
**loudos, –i** mo.: obstacle, block  
**louernos / –â** mo./fa.: fox [Gaul. *louernos*]  
**loueros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: many  
**lougatâ, –iâs** fa.: moon  
**lougos, –i** mo.: worth, value  
**lougosagiet, loughosioxti, loughosaxtos** Bll.; **loughosagitis, –ês** fi.: to evaluate, estimate, appraise  
**louios, –i** mo.: rudder, steering-board  
**louos ~ lauos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: light, buoyant, little, small [Gaul. *louo- lauo-*]  
**louon, –i** no.: rain  
**loutuis, –ês** fi.: ash, soot  
**loutuon, –i** no.: ash, ashes  
**loxos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: oblique, standing, indirect, unfair [Gaul. *loxso-*]  
**loxet, leloxe, loxetos** Bl.; **loxion, –i** no.: to incline, to lean, to bend  
**loxtus, –ous** mu.: blame, fault, vice [CG. *\*lok-*, PC. *\*loxtus*]  
**luet, lelue, lutos** Bl.; **luton, –i** no.: to float, sail (i.e. move on water)  
**lubiet, lelube, lubitos** Bll.; **lubetus, –ous** mu.: to enjoy, delight in, like, love  
**lubibrigâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **lubinerton, –i** no.: power of love  
**lubigallos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: able to love  
**lubirigon, –i** no.: basil  
**lubigortos, –i** mo.: garden, herb-garden  
**lubis, –ês** fi.: plant, herb; joy, enjoyment [CG. *\*lubhi-*, PC. *\*lubi-*]  
**lubît, lubîsset, lubîtos** All.; **lubis, –ês** fi.: to taste; to enjoy, delight in, like, love [Gaul. *lubi, lubiias, lubitias*]  
**lucaton, –i** no.: eye; (water) well  
**lucarnâ ~ loucarnâ, –iâs** fa.: light, lamp, lantern  
**lucaris, –ês** fi.: brightness  
**lucet, luxti, luxtos** Bl.; **lucon, –i** no.: to flee

**luciâcos, â, -on** o/a-adj.: strange, weird, unknown, unusual  
**lucos ~ locos, -i** mo.: wolf [Gaul. *luco-*, *loco-*]  
**luco(t)s, -otos** ft.: a mouse [Gaul. *lucot-*]  
**lucrâ ~ lugrâ ~ lugnâ, -iâs** fa.: moon  
**lucrocandos, -i** mo.: moonlight, moonshine  
**lucterios ~ luxterios, -i** mo.: officer; wrestler [Gaul. *lucterios*, *luxterios*]  
**lugion, -i** no.: oath, promise; bending, folding; relaxation, intermission, remission; ground; spot, post, employment, office  
**lugon, -i** no.: ruse, trick, solution; oath, curse  
**lugos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: crafty, cunning, artful;  
**lugos, -i** mo.: crow  
**lugrodeuos, -i** mo.: moon-god  
**lugroleuceton, -i** no.: moonlight  
**lugrouindos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: white or fair as the moon; moonlit  
**lugus, -ous** mu.: lynx  
**Lugus, -ous** mu.: name of a deity [Gaul. *lugus*]  
**luinos, -i** mo.: wolf, fox (literally “rascal, scoundrel”)  
**luncet, luci, luxtos** BIII.; **lucon, -i** no.: to swallow  
**lunget, lugi, luxtos** BIII.; **luxtus, -ous** nu.: to bend, fold; to put, place, load; to loose, remiss, lax, relax, slack, rest, respite; to solve, figure out, outsmart, trick [Gaul. *lunget*]  
**lussâ, -iâs** fa.: tax, expense, burden  
**lussus, -ous** mu.: herb, plant, vegetable  
**lutâ, -iâs** fa.: mud, dirt  
**lutetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: swampy  
**lutos ~ luteuos ~ lutenos, -i** mo.: marsh, fen, bog, marshy, fenny, swampy, boggy [Gaul. *luto-*, *luteuo-*, *luteno-*]  
**lûtus, -ous** mu.: passion, fondness, love, prejudice, passing bell, ardor, heat, anger [Gaul. *lutu-*]  
**luxman ~ lumman, -mes** nn.: flight; drop, sip  
**luxtâ, -iâs** fa.: duty, office, burden  
**luxtaros, -i** mo.: rowing boat  
**luxtodios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: burdened, loaded  
**luxton, -i** no.: burden, load, cargo; (fig) the masses, responsibility  
**luxtos ~ luxtodos, -i** mo.: pack, load, loading, lading, freight, packed, loaded, burdened [Gaul. *luxtos*]  
**luxtus, -ous** mu.: a tribe, group, crowd; cargo, load  
**luxtuuâ, -iâs** fa.: warehouse

## M

**ma** conj.: if [e.g. *ma nepos suantet sepimim mou* 'if someone wants to follow me'].

**macet, maxte, maxtos** Bl.; **maxton**, –i no.: feed, raise, rear, nourish, nurse, nurture

**macaiâ, –iâs** fa.: heathland

**macarelllos, –i** mo.: mackerel

**macarnî, macarnîsset, macarnîtos** All.; **macarnîtus, –ous** mu.: to nourish, to nurse; the act of growing, waxing, growing up, augment, increase, lengthen, swollen [Gaul. *macarni-*]

**macinâ, –iâs** fa.: leather bag, bellows [CGBS. *\*mokînâ-*, PC. *\*makînâ*]

**madalos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: soft, tender, comfortable

**madât, madâsset, madâtos** Al.; **madâtus, –ous** mu.: to forgive

**maððitlatidâ, –iâs** fa.: ritual of disenchantment

**maððolos, –i** mo.: mast [ICG. *\*mazdlos*, PC. *\*mazdlo-*]

**madiet, memade, massos** Bll.; **madman, –mes** nn.: to knead, break

**madios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: useless, forsaken

**maderâ, –iâs** fa.: ?

**magalos ~ maglos, –i** mo.: prince [Gaul. *magalos, maglos*]

**mageSSION, –i** no.: field

**magetos ~ mogetos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: powerful, potent, mighty, forcible, strong, lusty, stout, wealthy [Gaul. *mageto-*, *mogeto-*]

**maginon, –i** no.: stone, grindstone, bakestone

**magios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: great, large, high, lofty, noble [Gaul. *magio-*]

**magliâ, –iâs** fa.: gain, profit, benefit

**maglos, –i** mo.: prince, nobleman; gaining, increasing

**magnis, –ês** mi.: stone (substance)

**magnon, –i** no.: place, spot

**magos, –ios** ns.: field, plain [Gaul. *magos*]

**magos, –i** mo.: market, market-place, market-time; bargain, purchase, price, rate

**magus, –ous** mu.: young man, teenager, child, infant; adopted-child; (young) servant, footman, valet, door-weight, hold-fast [Gaul. *magus*]

**magutâxtâ, –iâs** fa.: virginity, maidenhood

**magutiiâ, –iâs** fa.: adolescence, youth

**magutis, –ês** fi.: young woman, teenager

**maiamos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: most, biggest

**mailos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: bald, hairless

**maios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: more, bigger

**malet, malte, blitos** Bl.; **maltâ, –iâs** fa.: grind, mill

**malax, –acos** fc.: eyebrow

**malinâ, –iâs** fa.: mill

**mallos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: slow, tardy, lingering; parasite, lazy

**mallos ~ mailos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: bad, evil [Gaul. *mallos*]

**malos, –i** mo.: ground

**mammâ, -iâs** fa.: mom, mommy; wet nurse  
**mammâcâ, -iâs** fa.: ewe  
**mammiâ, -iâs** fa.: foster mother  
**mandet, memande, massos** Bl.; **mandus, -ous** mu.: to think, reflect, consider  
**mandus, -ous** mu.: pony, mule; thought, idea, will, opinion, intention [Gaul. *mandus*]  
**maniacis, -ês** fi.: collar, torque [Gaul.-Lat. *maniaces*]  
**manicâ, -iâs** fa.: sleeve  
**manios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: thin, slender, fine  
**manos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: tiny, small, minute  
**manus, -u** u-adj.: kind, good, fine, favorable, convenient [Gaul. *manus*]  
**mantalon, -i** no.: path, way, road, track, route, direction, course; method, manner [Gaul. *mantalon*]  
**mantî, -iâs** fa. ~ **mantion, -i** no.: size, quantity  
**mantos, -i** mo. ~ **mantis, -ês** mi.: mouth, jaw [Gaul. *manti-, manto-*]  
**mapats ~ mapað, mapatos** mt./ft.: child [Gaul. *mapat-*]  
**mapinos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: childish, immature  
**mapiton, -i** no.: childhood, infancy, youth  
**mapoiextis, -ês** fi.: baby-talk, unintelligible words; flattery, wanton language, fondling, indulgence, vanity, jesting  
**Maponos, -i** mo.: 'the Youngster', 'the Son' (a deity)  
**mapos, -i** mo.: boy, child, son [Gaul. *mapo-*]  
**marât, marâsset, marâtos** Al.; **marâtus, -ous** mu.: to magnify, increase  
**marcâ, -iâs** fa.: horse, mare  
**marcâcos, -i** mo.: knight, cavalier  
**marcisiâ, -iâs** fa.: group of riders; cavalry unit, cavalry  
**marcos, -i** mo.: horse, stallion [Gaul. *marcos*]  
**marcosîtor, marcosîtos** DAll.; **marcosîtus, -ous** mu.: to ride, be astride, mount, have sex [Gaul. *marcosior*]  
**marcosîtus, -ous** mu.: a ride  
**margâ, -iâs** fa.: marle, chalk, clay [Gaul. *marga*]  
**marocaran(t)s, -antos** mt./ft.: great kinsman or friend, best friend, confidant  
**mârocatus, -ous** mu.: great battle; great army  
**mârocoimos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: very dear, beloved  
**mârodrucacos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: very evil or wicked  
**mârodrucos, -i** mo.: great evil, wickedness, or transgression; great misfortune  
**mârogalos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: very passionate; exceedingly brave  
**mâroiextis, -ês** fi.: majestic or dignified language  
**mâronerton, -i** no.: great power or strength  
**mâronertos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: very powerful or strong [Gaul. *maro- + nerto-*]  
**mârorix, -rigos** mc.: great lord, great king, emperor [Gaul. *maro- + rix*]  
**mâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: big, great, large (meios (s): bigger, greater, more; moiamos (o): biggest, greatest, most) [Gaul. *maros*]  
**mârouellos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: greatly superior

**mârouiros, –i** mo.: great man or hero; powerful leader; lord  
**mârouolcos, –i** mo.: powerful lord; mighty soldier, splendid fighter  
**martalos, –i** mo.: weasel, fitchet, marten, sable [Gaul. *martalos*]  
**mârû** adv.: “greatly”; **romarû** adv.: “very-greatly”  
**marunatâ, –iâs** fa.: funeral song  
**mâruodios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: mortal  
**maruodius, –diuos**, acc. **–diun** mu.: day of death, dying day, critical day of a disease, deathbed, one's last legs, last wish  
**maruodubron, –i** no.: still or standing water, dead water, stagnant pool; slack tide, turn of the tide, the point at which the tide changes, “dead water”  
**maruos, –i** mo.: death, decease [Gaul. *maruos*]  
**marussos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: dead, defunct, lifeless; dormant; stagnant; still, inanimate, unconscious [Gaul. *marussa*]  
**matâcos, –i** mo.: lynx, predator  
**matados, –i** mo.: mussel, clam, shell  
**matarâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **materis, –ês** fi.: broad iron javelin  
**mati** adv.: well [from “matis” (good)]  
**maticâ, –iâs** fa.: fabulous horned monster (?) [Gaul. *matican*]  
**matîr, matros** fr.: mother [Gaul. *matîr*]  
**matis ~ massis, –i** i-adj.: kind, good, find, favorable [Gaul. *mati-*]  
**matis, –ês** fi. ~ **matiâcos, –i** mo.: good measure, prudence, wisdom  
**matios, –i** mo.: benefactor, patron  
**maton, –i** no.: finger  
**matos ~ matios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sensible, reasonable, prudent, wise, good  
**matreiâ, –iâs** fa.: friendship, relationship, bond; a ring  
**matripâ, –iâs** fa.: aunt  
**mattâ, –iâs** fa.: girl, little girl [Gaul. *matta*]  
**matus, –ous** mu.: bear [Gaul. *matu-*]  
**matus, –u** u-adj. ~ **matis, –i** i-adj. ~ **matiâcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: good, auspicious, favorable, complete  
**matus, –ous** mu.: bear  
**matus, –ous** mu. ~ **matunos, –i** mo.: weasel, ferret, mink  
**maxet, memoxe, maxos** Bl.; **maxon, –i** no.: to set, set down  
**maxion, –i** no.: surety, pledge, bail  
**maxstrâ, –iâs** fa.: dough  
**maxtion, –i** no.: nourishment, nutrition  
**medet, memode, messos** Bl.; **medon, –i** no.: to take care of, attend to  
**međđi, –ês** ni. ~ **međđu, –ous** nu.: measure; judgement, opinion, view, estimate; govern; appropriate measurement [Gaul. *međđu-, međđi-, messi-*]  
**medietor, messos** DBll.; **messus, –ous** mu.: to measure; to think, judge  
**mediolânon, –i** no.: middle, center; central-plain, sacred-center [Gaul. *mediolanon*]  
**medios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: middle, mid-, central [Gaul. *medios*]  
**mediotamâ ~ mediotamicâ, –iâs** fa.: means, medium, way [Gaul. *mediotama, mediotamica*]

**medu, –ous** nu.: mead, hydromel; drunkenness [Gaul. *medu*]  
**meducanis, –i** i-adj.: having excellent mead  
**medulissos, –i** mo.: court flowing with mead  
**meduos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: drunk, inebriated, intoxicated [Gaul. *meduos*]  
**meget, mexti, mextos** Bl.; **mextus, –ous** mu.: to insert, immerse, dip, sink; (middle) to enter  
**megion, –i** no.: whey  
**meiamos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: biggest; irreg. superlative of *mâros*  
**meiniâ ~ mênîâ, –iâs** fa.: mine  
**meinialon ~ mênialon, –i** no. metal  
**meinis ~ mênis, –ês** fi.: ore, metal; mine  
**meinis ~ mênis, –ês** mi.: wish, desire, intent, sake  
**meinon ~ mênion, –i** no.: metal, mineral  
**meios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: bigger; irreg. comparative of *maros*  
**meion, –i** no.: small, petite [Gaul. *meion*]  
**melatiâ ~ melicâ, –iâs** fa.: larch, larch-tree [Gaul. *melatia, melic-*]  
**melgos, –ios** ns.: milk  
**meli, –ês** ni.: honey  
**meliððos ~ melissos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sweet, soft, agreeable [Gaul. *meliððos, melissos*]  
**melinocoimos, –i** mo.: woad, weld, dyer's rocket, dye  
**melinodubus, –u** u-adj.: yellowish brown, dark yellow, tawny, russet, roan, swarthy, dusky  
**melinoroudos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: yellowish-red, auburn, tawny, red (of hair)  
**melinos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: yellow, honey, honey colored, golden [Gaul. *melinos*]  
**melinouindos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: pale or bright yellow, yellowish white, cream, straw-coloured, sallow; having light blond hair, flaxen-haired  
**melission, –i** no.: cake, sweet  
**melissobargos, –i** mo.: cake, sweet  
**melissobeton, –i** no.: sweet food, sweet dish, delicacy, dainty food, sweetmeat, dessert  
**melissobitus, –ous** mu.: happiness, bliss  
**melissodantis, –i** i-adj.: sweet-toothed  
**melissoiextis, –ês** fi.: sweet speech, melodious or pleasant language  
**melissos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sweet, mild  
**melissouiros, –i** mo.: sweet singer  
**meluis, –ês** mi.: redwing  
**meliuiros, –i** mo.: honey merchant, provider or collector of honey  
**meliuiros, –i** mo.: beekeeper  
**mellon, –i** no.: hill  
**melopeonion, –i** no.: melon  
**menâ, –iâs** fa.: wealth  
**mendâ, –iâs** fa.: wish  
**menâdos, –i** mo.: awl  
**mendet, memonde, messos** Bl.; **mendâ, –iâs** fa.: to wish, desire  
**mendicabulus, –ous** mu./fu.: beggar  
**mendu, –ous** nu.: place, mark, site



**menecci** adv.: often  
**menecciâ, -iâs** fa.: frequency, abundance  
**meneccis, -i** i-adj.: many, frequent, abundant [CGBS. \**menek-*, PC. \**menekki-*]  
**mênis, -ês** fi.: mine, ore, metal [CGBS. \*(s)*mei-*, PC. \**mēni-*]  
**menman ~ menuan, -es** nn.: mind, thought, memory [Gaul. *menman*]  
**mennos, -i** mo.: kid, young goat  
**mênon, -i** no.: wish, desire [CG. \**mein-*, PC. \**mēnom*]  
**menos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: soft [Gaul. *meno-*]  
**mentiû, mentionos** fn.: thought, idea, opinion  
**menuan, -es** nn.: thought, opinion  
**menuos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: less, minor, smaller  
**mercâ, -iâs** fa.: girl, maiden, daughter  
**merce(t)s ~ merceð, mercetos** ft.: nubile young woman/daughter  
**mercetâ, -iâs** fa.: daughter  
**mergiios, -â, -on** o/a-adj. stagnant, slow  
**meros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: agitated, in motion, fool, mad, foolish, wild, insane, senseless, frolicsome, playful, crazy [Gaul. *mero-*]  
**meruis, -i** i-adj.: lifeless, dull  
**mesalcâ, -iâs** fa.: blackbird [ICG. \**mesl-*, PC. \**mesalkā*]  
**mescos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: mixed, confused; drunk, inebriated, intoxicated [Gaul. *mesco-*]  
**mesgos, -i** mo.: whey, serum [Gaul. *mesgos*]  
**messâ, -iâs** fa.: acorn  
**messamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: worse, worst, the worst [Gaul. *messamobi*]  
**messus, -ous** mu.: judgement, measurement; harvest; acorn, nut  
**metelâ ~ metalâ, -iâs** fa.: reaping party, troop of reapers  
**metelon, -i** no.: scythe  
**metelos / -â** mo./fa.: reaper, harvestman, harvestwoman [Gaul. *metelos*]  
**metet, mâte, messos** Bl.; **messus, -ous** mu.: to reap, mow, cut down, harvest  
**metiû, -tionos** fn.: idea, thought  
**-metos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: adjectival ordinal suff.: ‘-eth’ [e.g. decametos ‘tenth’].  
**metton, -i** no.: failure, shame  
**mî, mou** pron.: 1st p. sg. pronoun: I [Gaul. *mî*]  
**mið, -ês** mt./ft.: month [Gaul. *mið*]  
**miletus, -ous** mu.: destruction, ruin [Gaul. *miletu-*]  
**mîlon, -i** no.: (small) animal, creature [Gaul. *milo-*]  
**minnut, mimine, mintos** BV.; **mendâ, -iâs** fa.: to wish, desire  
**minâ, -ias** fa.: snout, lip or mouth  
**mineitî ~ minêtî, -iâs** fa.: fiancée, sweetheart  
**mineitos ~ minêtos, -i** mo.: fiancé, sweetheart  
**minios ~ menos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: soft, smooth, sweet, easy, gentle, mild; fragrant, agreeable, comfortable [Gaul. *minio-*, *meno-*]  
**minnos, -i** mo.: goat kid, young of a goat  
**mîs, mîssos** ms.: month, monthly allowances, months pay

**miscet, memisce, mixos** Bl.; **miscos, -i** mo.: to mix  
**misgâ, -iâs** fa.: whey  
**misgos ~ miscos, -i** mo.: mix  
**misso-** pref.: 'false', 'pseudo-' [e.g. *missouiros* 'a seeming, false man'].  
**miscâ, -iâs** fa.: whey  
**mlation ~ blation, -i** no.: flour, meal  
**mlatis ~ blatis, -i** i-adj.: ground, pulverized  
**mlidos ~ blidos ~ meldos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: soft  
**mliget ~ bliget, blixti, blixtos** Bl.; **bligetus, -ous** mu.: to milk  
**mlixtos ~ blixtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: full of milk, lactating  
**mocciâtis, -ês** mi.: swineherd  
**moccos, -i** mo.: pig, pork [Gaul. *moccos*, Gaul.-Lat. *moccus*]  
**moccouiros, -i** mo.: swineherd, pig drover, pig dealer, untidy workman, one who makes a mess  
**mogus, -ous** mu.: servant  
**moinis** fi.: treasure, precious object  
**moinisagiet, moinisioxti, moinisaxtos** Bll.; **moinisagitis, -ês** fi.: to cherish, appreciate, value, enjoy  
**moinos, -ios** ns.: exchange, service, intercourse  
**moisât, moisâsset, moisâtos** Al.; **moisâton, -i** no.: to increase, enlarge, amplify  
**moisâton, -i** no.: increase, amplification  
**moitos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: tender, soft  
**molâtor, molâtos** DAl.; **molâtus, -ous** mu.: to praise, offer, extol, exalt [Gaul. *molatus*]  
**molâtus, -ous** mu.: praise, commendation, eulogy [Gaul. *molatus*]  
**molianton, -i** no.: praise, offering  
**molixtos / -â** mo./fa.: lover  
**moltos, -i** mo.: ram, wether, mutton, sheep, castrated ram  
**moltû, -onos** nn.: ram; battering-ram; Aries; mutton, sheep [Gaul. *molton-*]  
**monâcios, -i** mo.: prince  
**monedis, -ês** mi. ~ **-us, -ous** mu.: mountain  
**mongos/ -â** mo./fa.: mane [CG/PC. \**mongo-*, \**mongā-*]  
**moni!** imperative All.: go!, come!  
**monît, monîsset, monîtos** All.; **monetus, -ous** mu.: to go, come, tread  
**moniâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: stiff-necked, stubborn, proud; noble, patron  
**monicia, -ias** fa.: necklace, torc  
**moniclos, -i** mo.: neck; collar, necklace  
**monietor, mantos** Bll.; **menuan, -es** nn. ~ **metiû, -tionos** fn.: to think  
**moniiios, -i** mo.: mountain  
**monion, -i** no.: thought  
**monios, -i** mo.: mountain  
**monis, -ês** mi.: neck; patronage (dû monê "under the patronage of")  
**morâ, -iâs** fa.: demoness, nightmare [CGBS/PC. \**morâ*]  
**morênâ, -iâs** fa.: maiden  
**mori, -ês** ni.: sea, ocean, deep, tide; water; jar [Gaul. *mori*]

**moribeton**, –i no.: seafood, fish food  
**moricatus**, –ous mu.: sea battle, naval battle  
**moricos** / –â mo./fa.: mariner, seaman, seafaring, man, sailor [Gaul. *moricos*]  
**moridêuos**, –i mo.: sea-god  
**moridubron**, –i no.: ocean  
**morilinaunon**, –i no.: flow (of tide)  
**morimapos**, –i mo.: merman  
**morimarouendâ**, –iâs fa.: mermaid  
**morimîlon**, –i no.: whale; sea-monster; the constellation Cetus or the Whale  
**morimoccus**, –ous fu.: porpoise, dolphin  
**morinantus**, –ous mu.: sea inlet, firth, estuary, bay, cove, strait  
**morinatrî**, –iâs fa.: lamprey; pipe-fish, needle-fish; sea snake, sea serpent; sea monster  
**morinos**, –â, –on o/a-adj. maritime, marine  
**moripennon**, –i no.: promontory, headland, cape, isthmus  
**morirâiet**, **mori-rirâie**, **morirâtos** Al.; **morirâmus**, –ous mu.: to travel by sea  
**moritêget**, **moritêxti**, **moritêxtos** Bl.; **moritêgon**, –i no.: to sail, navigate  
**moritex**, –textos mt./ft.: sailor, seaman, mariner, navigator, seafarer [Gaul. *moritex*]  
**moritixtâ**, –iâs fa.: boating, crossing (on water), navigation  
**moritragion**, –i no.: ebb tide  
**moriuiros**, –i mo.: sailor, seaman, mariner  
**morûcâ**, –iâs fa.: cod  
**moruis**, –ês fi.: ant  
**motât**, **motâsset**, **motâtos** Al.; **motâ**, –iâs fa.: to fuck  
**motos**, –i mo. ~ **motus**, –ous mu.: male, man, virile member, penis erectus [Gaul. *moto-*, *motu-*]  
**mouos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mine  
**moxos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: early, ready  
**moxû** adv.: soon  
**mraciât** ~ **braciât**, **braciâsset**, **braciâtos** Al.; **braciâtus**, –ous mu.: to brew, rot (malt), soak  
**mraton** ~ **braton**, –i no.: treachery, deceit  
**mratos** ~ **bratos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mortal, decaying  
**muccâ**, –iâs fa.: sow  
**muccetos** / –â mo./fa.: swineherd  
**muccos**, –i mo.: domestic swine, pig  
**muccus**, –ous mu.: smoke  
**mucnis**, –ês fi.: bog, quagmire, marsh  
**multos**, –i mo.: ram  
**mûnât**, **mûnâsset**, **mûnâtos** Al.; **mûnos**, –i mo.: to urinate  
**muncos**, –i mo.: smoke  
**municlôn**, –i no.: neck  
**mûnon**, –i no.: urine  
**mussos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dirty, smelly  
**mutos**, –i mo.: penis

**muxtâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: soft, luxurious, easy  
**muxtos, -i** mo.: softness, luxury, ease

**nâ** part.: prohibitive particle: do not, lest, that not (negatives verbs in subjunctive and optative)  
**nâc** part.: **nâ** + -c; see **nec**.  
**nadet, nâde, nassos** Bl.; **nadon, -i** no.: to carve, chop, chip, hew, whittle  
**nadîmâ, -iâs** fa.: adze  
**nados, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: hewn, wrought  
**namantos / -â** mo./fa.: stranger, intruder, outsider; enemy [Gaul. *namantos*]  
**nametos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. num.: ninth [Gaul. *nametos*]  
**namman, -mes** nn.: binding, tie  
**nanî, -iâs** fa.: grandmother, nanny  
**nantis, -ês** fi.: stream, brook  
**nantis, -ês** mi.: battle, combat [CG. *\*nant-*, PC. *\*nanti-*]  
**nanton, -i** no. ~ **nantu, -ous** mu.: valley; brook, stream, revelet, gutter, street-kennel [Gaul. *nanto-*, *nantu-*]  
**nantuâtis, -ês** mi./fi.: valley-dweller [Gaul. *nantu-* + Gaul. *-atis*]  
**nascet, nenade, nassos** Bl.; **namman, -mes** nn.: to bind, tie, connect  
**nasciton, -i** no.: button, "tied"  
**nascos, -i** mo.: knot, knotwork, net [ICG. *\*nōd-*, *\*nad-*, PC. *nasko-*]  
**nassâ, -iâs** fa.: feeling, sensitivity, mood  
**natâ ~ gnâtâ, -iâs** fa.: daughter, girl [Gaul. *nata*]  
**natiât, natiâsset, natiâtos** Al.; **nation, -i** no.: to fly, bound, bounce, jump, spurt  
**nation, -i** no. jump, bound, bounce  
**natrî, -iâs** fa. ~ **natrîx, -rîcos** fc.: snake, serpent [CG. *\*natr-*, PC. *\*natrîk-*]  
**natu, -ous** nu.: poem, song, chant [Gaul. *natu*]  
**nauet, nenoue, nutos** Bl.; **nâuitos, -i** mo.: to be necessary, be needed  
**nauâ, -iâs** fa.: boat, ship  
**nauan** indecl. num.: nine  
**naucons, -contos** mt. num.: ninety  
**naudâ ~ snaudâ, -iâs** fa.: flooded meadow, valley  
**naudecan** indecl. num.: nineteen  
**naudet, nenoude, nussos** Bl.; **naudon, -i** no.: to need, require  
**naudeton, -i** no.: place of refuge  
**naudon, -i** no.: need, necessity  
**nâuinon ~ nâuon, -i** no.: hunger, famine  
**nâuitos, -i** mo.: need, necessity  
**naumetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: ninth  
**naupredâ, -iâs** fa.: lamprey eel  
**naus, nauos**, acc. **naun** fu.: ship  
**nauson, -i** no.: ship, vessel [Gaul. *nauson*]  
**ne ~ ni** part.: no, not, nor [Gaul. *ne*, *nî*]  
**neiât, neiâsset, neiâtos** Al.; **neiâtus, -ous** mu.: to confide, entrust, commit, trust; reliance [Gaul. *neaf*]  
**nêbos, -i** mo.: vigour, force; passion, joy

**nec ~ nâc** adv.: and-not  
**necet, nenoce, nextos** Bl.; **necon, –i** no.: to die, perish  
**neððamos ~ nessamos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: near, nearest, next, approach, following, succeeding, the next [Gaul. *neððamos, nedsamos*]  
**negis, –ês** mi.: message  
**neglos, –i** mo.: cloud  
**neiton ~ nêton, –i** no.: passion  
**ne(o)lâ, –iâs** fa.: cloud [PIE *\*nebh-e-lo-*]  
**nêmâ, –iâs** fa.: beauty  
**nemetobrix, –igos** fg.: ‘sacred mountain’  
**nemeton, –i** no.: sanctuary, temple, sacred wood [Gaul. *nemeton*]  
**nemetos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sacred, holy, heavenly, venerable  
**nemiotigernos, –i** mo.: lord of heaven  
**nemnâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **nemnis, –ês** fi.: sky, vault of heaven  
**nemnalît, nemnalîsset, nemnalîtos** All.; **nemnalon, –i** no.: to celebrate [Gaul. *nemnalium*]  
**nemnalîtor, nemnalîtos** DAll.; **nemnalon, –i** no.: to be celebrated, famous, renowned  
**nemnalon, –i** no.: celebration  
**nemos, –ios** ns.: sky, heaven [Gaul. *nemos*]  
**nepos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: any, some, something, anyone; [+negative verb] none, no-one, nothing, not any; whoever, whatever [Gaul. *nepo-*]  
**neros, –i** mo.: man, hero, warrior, valiant man  
**nertâcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: strong, powerful, brave  
**nertât, nertâsset, nertâtos** Al.; **nertâtus, –ous** mu.: to strengthen  
**nertion, –i** mo.: buttress  
**nertomâros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: powerful, mighty, potent  
**nertos, –i** mo.: strength, force, vigor, power, dominion, sway, ability, force, faculty, influence, virtue, quality, property [Gaul. *nerito-*]  
**nertouiros, –i** mo.: one who strengthens or reinforces, fortifier, supporter, helper  
**nertus, –ous** mu.: strength, force, power  
**nessât ~ neððât, nessâsset, nessâtos** Al.; **nessâtus, –ous** mu.: to approach, draw near [Inferred from Gaul. *neððamos, nedsamos*]  
**nessamos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: nearest, closest; irreg. superlative of adgossus [Inferred from Gaul. *neððamos, nedsamos*]  
**nessamos / –â** mo./fa.: fellow, mate, comrade [Inferred from Gaul. *neððamos, nedsamos*]  
**nessetos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ‘as close’; irreg. equative of adgossus.  
**nessiûs, –ios** comp. adj.: closer; irreg. comparative of adgossus.  
**nessos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: nearer; having waited  
**netet, nâte, nesses** Bl.; **neton, –i** no.: to wait  
**neto ~ nâto** adv.: indeed not, no, nay  
**nêtos, –i** mo.: anger, fury  
**netis, –ês** fi.: niece  
**nêts ~ nêð, nêtos** mt./fi.: hero, champion  
**neue ~ nou** conj.: nor, or not

**neû(t)s ~ neûð, neotos** mt. ~ **nextâcos, -i** mo.: nephew  
**nexos, -i** mo.: pain, wound, injury  
**-niâ, -iâs** fa.: abstract and collective derivative clause: ‘-ship’, ‘-dom’  
**nidâ, -iâs** fa.: louse, nit  
**nidât, nidâsset, nidâtos** Al.; **nidon, -i** no.: to lay down, set, establish, put, place  
**nidon, -i** no.: laying down, setting  
**nigiet, nenoige, nixtos** Bll.; **nigon, -i** no.: to wash, wipe, bathe  
**niglos, -i** mo.: cloud  
**nigros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: humbled, humiliated  
**ninatis, -ês** fi.: nettle  
**ninnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: serving, in waiting, lay, servant; gunnery, artillery [Gaul. *ninnos*]  
**ninos, -i** mo.: ash-tree  
**nîs, anson** pron.: 1st p. pl. pronoun: we  
**nissos ~ niððos, -i** mo.: nest  
**nitio, -i** no.: characteristic, attribute  
**nitios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: of here, hither, in this place; now; own, very, same, proper, inherent, characteristic; battle [Gaul. *nitio-*]  
**nitigeton, nitixtos** DBl.; **nitigon, -i** no.: to cast a spell on someone, bewitch, curse [Gaul. *nitixsinton*]  
**nitron, -i** no.: delay, hindrance  
**nixtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: washed, wiped clean  
**noibianton, -i** no.: freedom from cares/attachments, youthful zest  
**noibos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: holy, sacred; carefree, unattached, independent, liberated; bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, radiant, dazzling, striking, gorgeous, effulgent, shining, signal, glorious, piercing [Gaul. *noibo-*]  
**nou** conj.: or, nor [+negative verb]  
**nouet, nenoue, nutos** Bl.; **nutus, -ous** mu.: to indicate, give a sign, affirm, approve, nod  
**noudet, nenoude, noussos** Bl.; **noudon, -i** no.: to push, incite, nudge, motivate  
**noudons, -ntos** mt./ft.: inciter, motivator  
**nouiâton, -i** no.: change  
**nouiocâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: fond of novelty  
**nouiolugrâ, -iâs** fa.: new moon  
**noui(i)os, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: new, fresh, appeared [Gaul. *nouios, nouiios*]  
**nouiouiros, -i** mo.: one who renews, innovator; modernist; novelist; news monger  
**nouiû** adv.: “newly”, again  
**noution, -i** no.: passion, urge, compulsion  
**nox, noxtos** ft.: night [Gaul. *noxt-*]  
**noxtiûr** adv.: last night  
**noxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: naked, nude, baring, showing (oneself)  
**nu** adv.: now [Gaul. *nu*]  
**Numidiâtis, -i** i-stem adj.: Numidian  
**nutus, -i** mo.: approval, nod

## O

**obnâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: fearful, afraid, insecure, uneasy, shy



**obnios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: scared, frightened, afraid  
**obnon, -i** no.: fear, insecurity, terror, dread  
**obnos, -i** mo. ~ **obnus, -ous** mu.: fear, dread, awe, apprehension, fright, terror, afraid [Gaul. *obnos*]  
**obo!** interj.: distrust, surprise (whoa! bah! wow!)  
**obris, -ês** fi.: fountain; waterfall, river, stream [Gaul. *obri-*]  
**oc!** interj.: ouch!; interjection of pain  
**ocaleinâ ~ ocalênâ, -iâs** fa.: whetstone  
**ocelon, -i** no.: point; promontory, pungency, tartness, sharpness, witticism, tack, nail [Gaul. *ocelo-*]  
**ocetâ, -iâs** fa.: harrow, rake [ICG/PC. \**oketâ-*]  
**ociomus, -ous** mu.: very complete, very full, total [Gaul. *ociomu*]  
**oclon ~ otlon, -i** no.: beverage, drink, drinking, drunkenness [Gaul. *oclo-*]  
**odiet, ôde, ossos** Bll.; **ossus, -ous** mu.: to feel, to be sensible; to smell, to scent, to taste, to savor, to perceive, to stink, to be offensive, to smell [Gaul. *od-*]  
**odbos, -i** mo.: knot, bulge  
**odion, -i** no.: a walk, stroll  
**-odios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: adjectival suff.: 'related to' [e.g. *maruos* 'dead' > *maruodios* 'mortal'].  
**odocos, -i** mo.: dwarf elder, danewort, species of elder [Gaul. *odocos*]  
**ogmios, -i** mo.: conductor, leader, champion [Gaul. *Ogmios*]  
**ogronnios, -i** mo.: the fifth month of the year [Gaul. *ogronnios*]  
**ogros ~ ougros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: cold.  
**ogros ~ ougros, -i** mo.: cold  
**oibelâ, -iâs** fa.: spark, ember  
**oicos, -i** mo.: enemy [CG/PC. \**poiko-*]  
**oige(t)s ~ oigeð, oigetos** mt./fi.: guest, traveller, stranger  
**oigetocâriâ, -iâs** fa.: hospitality  
**oigetocâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: hospitable  
**oinâcos, -i** mo.: fair, meeting, 're-union'  
**oinânos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: alone, lonely, sole; personal, own  
**oindecan** indecl. num.: eleven  
**oinos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. num.: one [Gaul. *oino-*]  
**oinuextî ~ in oinuextin** adv.: once; at once, immediately  
**oipommet, oiponti, oipontos** Bl **oipommios, -i** mo.: to kiss [Gaul. *oipommio*]  
**oipommios, -i** mo.: kiss [Gaul. *oipommio*]  
**oitos, -i** mo.: oath, promise, solemn declaration [Gaul. *oito-*]  
**oiton, -i** no.: date, appointment  
**olcâ, -iâs** fa.: arable land, fallow land [Gaul. *olca*]  
**olcos, -ios** ns.: evil, plague, wound  
**olinâ, -iâs** fa.: elbow; bend, angle, winding, turning, turn, the neck [Gaul. *olina*]  
**ollon, -i** no.: all, the whole  
**ollos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: all, every, the whole; great, large; high, lofty; all [Gaul. *ollos*]  
**omaððon, -i** no.: tripery

**omiiios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: brass, copper\*\*  
**omos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: raw, uncooked; red metal [Gaul. *omo-*]  
**onco ~ onc** prep.: [+ins.] beside, next to  
**ondos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. pron.: that, that, these, there [Gaul. *onda*]  
**onnâ, -iâs** fa.: ash, ash-tree  
**onnos, -i** mo.: river; ash tree [Gaul. *onno-*]  
**onos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: one; only, sole, single, unique, matchless  
**onobiâ, -iâs** fa.: water of life, living water, thirst-quencher, eau de vie [Gaul. *onobiâ*]  
**-onos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: adjectival suff.: 'great-'  
**opolos, -i** mo.: maple, sycamore [Gaul. *opolos*]  
**ops, opos** irr. mc. ~ **opis, -ês** mi.: eye [Gaul. *ops, -opis, oppo-*]  
**orâ, -iâs** fa.: edge, limit, border  
**orbiâ, -iâs** fa.: heiress [Inferred from Gaul. *orbios*]  
**orbiion, -i** no.: inheritance [CG. \**orbhyom*, PC. \**orbiyo-*]  
**orbios / -â** mo./fa.: heir, bereft [Gaul. *orbios*]  
**orcos, -i** mo.: hog (castrated boar), young pig, piglet [Gaul. *orco-*]  
**ordos, -i** mo.: hammer, club, bludgeon [Gaul. *ordos*]  
**orgenâ, -iâs** fa.: slaughter, blood-sacrifice  
**orgenon, -i** no.: place of sacrifice  
**orget, orxti, orxtos** Bl.; **orgenâ, -iâs** fa.: to kill, destroy, slay [Gaul. *orge*]  
**orgetos ~ orgenos, -i** mo.: killer, slayer; murder, manslaughter, homicide [Gaul. *orgeto-, orgeno-*]  
**orgios, -i** mo. ~ **orgiâ, -iâs** fa.: testicle  
**ortû, ortonos** mn.: thumb  
**ortus, -ous** mu.: young animal, calf  
**orxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: killed; pass. part. of *orget*  
**osbis, -ês** mi.: excretion, excrescence, excrescency; knot; stress, difficulty, intricacies; fungus [Gaul. *osbi-, osbo-*]  
**ossimios ~ oððimios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: last, final, ultimate, extreme, utmost, point [Gaul. *ostimos, ossimos*]  
**oticâ, -iâs** fa.: lady, wife  
**oticos, -i** mo.: lord, master, husband  
**otlon, -i** no.: drink  
**ouaxton, -i** no.: chill, cold  
**ouerâ, -iâs** fa.: granddaughter  
**oueros, -i** mo.: grandchild, grandson  
**ouis, -ês** fi.: sheep, mutton [Gaul. *oui-*]  
**ouignos ~ ounos, -i** mo.: lamb [Gaul. *oui-*, + Gaul. *-gnos*]  
**ouinos ~ ôinos, -i** mo.: foam  
**ouiogarios, -i** mo.: shepherd  
**ouion, -i** no.: egg  
**ouros ~ ougros** o/a-adj.: cool, cold  
**outros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: terrible

**ouxanatâ, -iâs** fa.: sigh  
**oxtantiâ, -iâs** fa.: eight days [Gaul. *oxtiantia*]  
**oxogarios, -i** mo.: cattle driver  
**oxos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: high, tall, lofty [Gaul. *oxso-, oxsi-*]  
**oxtonoxtion, -i** no. week  
**oxtos, -ios** ns.: breast, chest  
**oxtû** indecl. num.: eight [Gaul. *oxtu*]  
**oxtus, -ous** mu.: light  
**oxtus, -ous** fu.: chest, breast, chest [unlike *bronnâ*, indicates a flat, non-milk bearing breast-those of men and children]  
**oxtucons, -contos** mt. num.: eighty  
**oxtudecan** indecl. num.: eighteen  
**oxtumetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: eighth [Gaul. *oxtumetos*]  
**oxtunoxtion, -i** no.: week

## P

**pad? ~ pidâ?** pron.: what?  
**paððernix, -nicos** mc.: whetstone

**palet, pepale, paltos** Bl.; **palon, –i** no.: to dig, till, cultivate  
**palâ, –iâs** fa.: spade  
**panî?** adv.: when?  
**pannâ, –iâs** fa.: a glass; pot, pan  
**pannaxâ, –iâs** fa.: bottle  
**pantios, –i** mo.: valley, flat valley  
**panton, –i** no.: suffering pain, suspense, sufferance, advance [Gaul. *panto-*]  
**pâpos, –â, –i** irr. o/a-adj. pron.: each, every; everyone [Gaul. *papos*]  
**pari ~ porî** [..]? interr. adv.: why?  
**parinos, –i** mo.: kettle [Inferred from Gaul. *pario-*]  
**parios, –i** mo.: cauldron, pot [Gaul. *pario-*]  
**parrucâ, –iâs** fa.: paddock  
**parscet, parxti, parxtos** Bl.; **parscon, –i** no.: to respect, revere  
**parscon, –i** no.: respect, reverence  
**passât, passâsset, passâtos** Al.; **passâtus, –ous** mu.: to suffer, endure  
**passos, –i** mo.: cough  
**pe** conj.: if  
**peccios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: audacious, daring, enterprising; imprudent, insolent, presumptuous, bold, strong, stout, powerful [Gaul. *peccia*]  
**peillâ ~ puillâ, –iâs** fa.: understanding, sense, reason  
**peilât ~ pêlât, pêlâsset, pêlâtos** Al.; **pêlâtus, –ous** mu.: to understand  
**peilet ~ pêlet, pêlti, pêltos** Bl.; **pêllon, –i** no.: to select, discriminate, discern  
**peinâ ~ pênâ, –iâs** fa.: blame, accusation  
**peis, pidâ** [..]? pron.: interr. pronoun: who?, what?  
**pelegos** [..]? pron.: where?  
**pelignos, –i** mo.: stranger, born far away [Gaul. *pelignos*]  
**pêllâ, –iâs** fa.: reason, wisdom, perception  
**pellat, pâle, plitos** BIV.; **pellon, –i** no.: to go around, run out, move away  
**pellos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: far, distant (pelsios (s): farther; pelsisamos (o): farthest)  
**pellosagitor, pellosaxtos** DAll.; **pellosagitis, –ês** fi.: to move away  
**pempe ~ pimpe** indecl. num.: five [Gaul. *pempe, pimpe*]  
**pempedulâ, –iâs** fa.: cinquefoil (herbal); lit. five-leaves [Gaul. *pempedula*]  
**pempegenion ~ pempeleton, –i** no.: pentagon  
**penniarnos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: iron tipped, ferruled  
**pennisselos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: dejected, crestfallen, melancholic, low-spirited, downcast; humble; furtive; having a drooping head (e.g. of a flower); low-roofed  
**pennobalcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: haughty, supercilious, contemptuous, conceited; jaunty  
**pennoblêdnî ~ pennoblêdanî, –iâs** fa.: birthday  
**pennocaletos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, intractable, wilful, perverse, unyielding, obdurate  
**pennodonios ~ pennogdonios, –i** mo.: chief, boss; excellent man  
**pennodubus, –ous** mu.: one of a number of black-headed birds, esp. the blackcap (warbler) and the black-headed gull; cudweed; figwort; smut

**pennodubus**, –u u-adj.: black-headed, black-topped; black-haired; smutted (of cereal); overcast  
**pennolissus**, –ous mu.: palace  
**pennomâros**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: large-headed, thick-headed; stupid  
**pennomeduos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: giddy, light-headed, vertiginous, dizzy-dazed; drunk, intoxicated, tipsy; light-headed, stupid, foolish  
**pennomelinâ**, –iâs fa.: ragwort, groundsel; common fleabane; yellow bunting, yellow-hammer  
**pennos**, –i mo.: head; extremity, extreme, excess, end, tip, verge, border, brink [Gaul. *penno*-]  
**pennoroudos**, –i mo.: marjoram, oregano  
**pennoroudos**, –i mo.: oregano  
**pennosenos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: wise beyond one's years, precocious  
**pennotamicouiros**, –i mo.: aristocrat, noble(man), gentleman  
**pennotamicouiros**, –i mo.: gentleman  
**pennotigernos**, –i mo.: sovereign  
**pennotrebâ**, –iâs fa.: chief town, capital city  
**pennotrebolissos**, –i mo.: court leet  
**pennotrebouiros**, –i mo.: villager, farmer  
**pennouassos**, –i mo.: head servant, chief farmhand  
**pennouassos**, –i mo.: butler, assistant, head servant  
**pennouindos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: white-/gray-haired, hoary, white-headed; old, ancient  
**pennouindos** / –â mo./fa.: a white haired or old person, pensioner, old person  
**pennûxelos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: high headed; holding one's head high  
**pepos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: cooked, roasted  
**petât**, **petâsset**, **petâtos** Al.; **petâtus**, –ous mu.: to ask, demand, beg, request, solicit, sue, pray [Gaul. *petame*, *petamassi*]  
**peti?** adv.: how many?, how much?  
**petidet**, **pepetide**, **petissos** Bl.; **petidion**, –i no.: to save, spare, lay up, lay by, economize; to husband [Gaul. *petidsiont*]  
**petranis**, –ês fi.: quarter  
**petrucons**, –contos mt. num.: forty  
**petrudecan** indecl. num.: fourteen  
**petrudecametos**, –â, –on o/a-adj. num.: fourteenth [Gaul. *petrudecametos*]  
**petrugenion** ~ **petruleton**, –i no.: square/rectangle  
**petrumantalon**, –i no.: cross-road, cross-way, cross-street, quarter, quadrant [Gaul. *petrumantalon*]  
**petrumetos**, –â, –on o/a-adj. num.: fourth  
**petruroton** ~ **peturroton**, –i no.: chariot with four wheels, four-wheeled cart [Gaul. *petruroton*, *petorritum*]  
**pettiâ**, –iâs fa.: share, piece, part, fragment, length, trick, bit, thing [Gaul. *pettia*]  
**pettion**, –i no.: something, some of, a piece of  
**petuares**, **petedres**, **petru** num.: four [Gaul. *petuares*, *petru*-]  
**petuarios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: fourth [Gaul. *petuarios*]  
**pinnâcos**, –â, –on o/a-adj. pron.: whoever, whosoever  
**pinpecons**, –contos mt. num.: fifty

**pinpedecan** indecl. num.: fifteen  
**pinpedecametos, -â, -on** num.: fifteenth  
**pinpetos ~ pempetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: fifth [Gaul. *pinpetos, pempetos*]  
**piset, pepise, pissos** Bl.; **pissiû, -onos** nn.: to see, look [Gaul. *pissiumi*]  
**plantâ, -iâs** fa.: generation, posterity, descendants, succession; children  
**plantinios, -i** mo.: child [col. plural: plantâ]  
**platiodannos / -â** mo./fa.: curator of a public place  
**plation, -i** no.: public square, public place  
**po** prep.: [+acc.] till, until  
**pô ~ pû ~ pôpi** [..]? interr. adv.: how?  
**po suessis** phr.: goodbye! farewell!, until we meet again!  
**pogde** adv.: nonetheless, notwithstanding this, away from it, regardless of it  
**poisios / -â** mo./fa.: witness  
**pon** adv.: when, as, since, because  
**ponc** adv.: when, whenever, what time, what period, while, whilst, though, although [Gaul. *ponc*]  
**pontû, -onos** nn.: small boat, raft  
**‘pôpi tû?’** phr.: ‘How are you?’ [an aseptic formula following the Old Irish tendency to obviate the copulative verb in brief phrases Coich tú? "Who are you?"]  
**popet, pepope ~ poxti, poxtos** Bl.; **poxtus, -ous** mu.: to cook, bake, roast [Inferred from Gaul. *poppas*]  
**popotegos, -ios** ns.: bakery, bakehouse  
**poppas ~ poppilos / -â** mo./fa.: cook, chef; baker, bake bread, dutch-oven; rotisserie, baking [Gaul. *poppas, poppilos*]  
**pouissâ, -iâs** fa.: rest, tranquility  
**pouissât, pouissâsset, pouissâtos** Al.; **pouissâtus, -ous** mu.: to stay, rest  
**pouissomagos, -i** mo.: resting-place  
**praððus ~ prassus, -ous** mu.: creation of poetry or magic [Gaul. *prasso*]  
**prennon, -i** no.: tree, wood, lumber, timber [Gaul. *prenno-*]  
**pre(t)s ~ preð, predos** md.: clay  
**presus, -ous** mu.: bronze  
**prîie(t)s ~ prîieð, prîietos** ft.: clay, mud  
**primis, -ês** mi.: worm  
**prinator, pritos** DBIV.; **priton, -i** no.: to buy for oneself, be bought  
**prinat, pipre, pritos** BIV.; **priton, -i** no.: to buy, purchase, bribe [Gaul. *prinnas*]  
**prinut, pipre, pritos** BV.; **prion, -i** no.: to create, compose, produce  
**Pritanniâ, -iâs** fa.: Britain  
**Pritannicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: British  
**Pritannos / -â** mo./fa.: Brit  
**pritos / -â** mo./fa.: poet, poetess, rhymaster; creator, composer, artist [Gaul. *pritos*]  
**pritodios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: beautiful  
**priton, -i** no.: price, cost, value, worth, terms; return; premiums, estimation, reward, prize; buy, purchase; creation, composition, artwork [Gaul. *pritom*]  
**pritos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: expensive, costly

**pritusagiet, pritusioxti, pritusaxtos** Bll.; **pritusagitis, -ês** fi.: to create, form, produce  
**pritus, -ous** mu.: form, figure, shape; tattoo  
**probunât, probunâsset, probunâtos** Al.; **probunâtus, -ous** mu.: to plan  
**puluios, -ios** ns.: dust, powder  
**pusi** conj.: until  
**puts?** adv.: where?

## R

**râiet, rerâie, râtos** Bll.; **râton, -i** no.: to bestow, grant, endow [Gaul. *rato-, ratu-*]  
**raco** [+acc.] before; [+ins.] before, opposite, adjacent  
**râdît, râdisset, râdîtos** All.; **rados, -i** mo.: to speak, talk, mutter; to deliberate, consider, take counsel

**radon, –i** no.: speaking, speech; counsel, advice  
**râiet, rerâie, râtos** Bll.; **râmus, –ous** mu. to row [GC. \*rō-, PC. \*rāyetl]  
**raitios, –i** mo. ~ **raitiâ, –iâs** fa.: sexual intercourse  
**râmâ ~ reimâ, –iâs** fa.: oar, paddle [PC. \*rāmā, assumed Gaul. \*rāmā]  
**randâ, –iâs** fa.: part, portion, partition of land  
**randet, rerande, rassos** Bl.; **randâ, –iâs** fa.: to share, distribute, apportion land  
**ranis, –ês** mi.: coarse long hair  
**rannâ ~ rasnâ, –iâs** fa.: part, share  
**rânos, –i** mo.: mane  
**ratet, rerate, rassos** Bl.; **rasson, –i** no.: to promise, forbode; to purpose, resolve, intend, expect, hope; to protect, insure, make good, indemnify, defend, shelter, shield, guard [Gaul. *ratef*]  
**ratiet, rerate, rassos** Bll.; **ration, –i** no.: to be frank, genuine, honest  
**ration, –i** no.: grant, endowment  
**ratios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: necessary, needed, vital  
**ratiss, –i** adj.: strong, stout, powerful, violent, plentiful, copious, severe, sturdy, robust, lusty  
**râtis, –ês** mi.: earthwork enclosure, cemetery, temenos; thick, high wall; rampart, bull-works  
**ratiss, –ês** mi.: fort, defensive earthworks, dyke, rampart [Gaul. *ratiss, rate*]  
**ratiss, –ês** fi.: fern, brake [Gaul. *ratiss*]  
**ratomâros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: beneficent, gracious  
**raton, –i** no.: grace, favour/favor, blessing, good fortune; generosity, liberality, prosperity; pardon, forgiveness, mercy, indulgence, gracefulness, elegance, chance, risk, hazard, wealth, luck, success, property, blessing [Gaul. *rato-, ratu-*]  
**râtos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: granting, generous, liberal  
**rattet, reratte, rassos** Bl.; **ratton, –i** no.: to scrape, scratch  
**re-** pref. perfective particle: with the present indicative and subjunctive, denotes a completed action [e.g. *urexti* ‘(he) made’ > *re urexti* ‘(he) has made’]. With the subjunctive it has the force of a future perfect (e.g. *re addanter* ‘that shall have been given’) [Inferred from Gaul. *readdas*]  
**readdât, readdâsset, readdâtos** Al.; **readdâtus, –ous** mu.: to sacrifice, to make offerings, to immolate, to devote, given, placed [Gaul. *readdas*]  
**rebron, –i** no.: opening, hole, orifice; window  
**rebus, –u** u-adj.: impressive, awesome, capable  
**rêcet, rêxti ~ roice, rixtos** Bl.; **reicus, –ous** mu.: to tear, tear apart  
**rectus ~ rextus, –ous** mu.: law, precept, command, power, dominion, sway, authorities, rule, straight, right, plumb, direct, upright, erect, just [Gaul. *rect-, rext-*]  
**rêdarios / –â** mo./fa.: driver  
**rêdet, råde, rêssos** Bl.; **rêmman, –mes** nn.: to ride, drive [Inferred from Gaul. *redo-*]  
**rêdetor, rêssos** DBl.; **rêdon, –i** no.: to drive, travel, voyage, journey; to travel by horse  
**rêdios, –i** mo.: a chariot  
**rêdis, –i** i-adj.: easy; quick  
**rêdon, –i** no.: riding, voyage, journey [Gaul. *redo-*]  
**rêdosagiet, rêdosioxti, rêdosaxtos** Bll.; **rêdosagitis, –ês** fi.: to hurry along, make haste



**reððos ~ ressos** mo.: race, running; run, career; tilt; coursing, hunting, chase; cruise, cruising, incursion, privateering [Gaul. *redsos*, *ressos*]  
**regât, regâsset, regâtos** Al; **regâtus, -ous** fu.: to punish, chastise, torture, torment  
**reget, rexti, rextos** Bl.; **regiâ, -iâs** fa.: to stiffen, extend, stretch, stretch out, straighten; to rise, climb; to bind; to direct, guide, conduct, manage, steer, govern, trim (sails), set direction, get one's bearings [IC. *\*rig-*]  
**regeniâ, -iâs** fa.: parents; nuclear family, relationship, kindred, relations, kinsfolk, family, kin, kindred, race, relatives [Gaul. *regenia*]  
**regentios / -â** mo./fa.: forefather / foremother, ancestor [Inferred from Gaul. *regenia*]  
**regenos, -ios** ns.: parents, ancestry [Inferred from Gaul. *regenia*]  
**reginis, -i** i-adj.: stiff, hard  
**regenion, -i** no.: parent, relative  
**regiet, rexti, rextos** Bll.; **regos, -ios** ns.: to freeze  
**reginos, -â, -on** no.: stiff, rigid, firm, hard; extended, stretched out  
**regos, -ios** ns.: frost, cold  
**reguccambion, -i** no.: deformation of the bone [Gaul. *reguccambion*]  
**regus, -u** u-adj.: straight, stiff [Gaul. *regu*]  
**reiet, roeroie, ritos** Bll.; **rêtus, -ous** mu.: to harvest, reap [cf. Riuros (< riros), month name on the Calendar of Coligny]  
**reidet ~ rêdet, roeroide, rêssos** Bl.; **rêdâ, -iâs** fa.: to travel, ride (on a horse)  
**reidâ ~ rêdâ, -iâs** fa.: vehicle  
**reidos ~ rêdos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: wandering, nomadic  
**reiget ~ rêget, rêxti, rêxtos** Bi.; **rêgon, -i** no.: to bind, tie  
**reigmon ~ rêgmon, -i** no.: binding, chain, band  
**reipet ~ rêpet, roeroipe, rêxtos** Bl.; **rêpon, -i** no.: to divide, tear  
**reitâ ~ rêtâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **rêtis, -ês** fi.: net, snare  
**reixtos ~ rêxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: binding, obligatory  
**remessos, -i** mo.: period of time, while, duration  
**remman, -mes** nn.: ride, drive, journey  
**rêmman ~ reimman, -mes** nn.: bond, fetter  
**remos / -â** mo./fa.: chief, head, leader, prince, crown-prince, prince-of-princes [Gaul. *remos*]  
**remos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: primal, first, foremost; thick, fat, stout  
**rênos, -i** mo.: floating; flowing, flow, (large) river; the Rhine [Gaul. *renos*]  
**renet, râne, ressos** Bl.; **renus, -ous** mu.: to flow, to glide, to slide, to, pour, to stream, to trickle, to drop, to run  
**retet, râte, ressos** Bl.; **retus, -ous** mu.: to run, roll  
**retos / -â** mo./fa.: runner  
**retus, -ous** mu.: race, run; course, path  
**reusos, -i** mo.: frost, freezing [CG. *\*preus-*, PC. *\*(p)reuso-*]  
**rextos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: just, fair, right  
**rextugenos, -â, -n** o/a-adj.: legitimately born  
**rextus, -ous** mu.: rule, law, statute; righteousness, correctness  
**riiatros, -i** mo.: waterfall

**ricâ, –iâs** fa.: furrow, ridge, trench, drill, track, trail [Gaul. *rica*]  
**riccâ, –iâs** fa.: sale; fart  
**riccategoriâtis, –es** mi./fi.: merchant, seller  
**riccategoros, –ios** ns.: sellhouse, market, seller's booth  
**riccauiros, –i** mo.: salesman, seller, merchant  
**ridet, eride, rissos** Bl.; **ridon, –i** no.: to fart, break wind  
**riganî ~ riganâ, –iâs** fa.: queen [Gaul. *rigani, rigana*]  
**rigâsus ~ rigâssus, –ous** mu.: royalty, monarchy  
**rîget, rîxti, rîxtos** Bl.; **rêgon, –i** no.: to bind, tie, connect; to rule, reign, govern  
**rîgion, –i** no.: realm, reign, kingdom, rule, government [CG/PC. *\*rîgyom*]  
**rîgosedlon, –i** no.: throne  
**riios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: free [Gaul. *riios*]  
**riioton, –i** no.: freedom, liberty  
**rîmât, rîmâsset, rimâtos** Al.; **rîmâtus, –ous** mu.: to count, reckon [CG/PC. *\*rîma-*]  
**rîmâ, –iâs** fa.: number [CG/PC. *\*rîma-*]  
**rîmon, –i** no.: number; reckoning [CG/PC. *\*rîma-*]  
**rinet, erine, rintos** Bl.; **rinon, –i** no.: to reach, to touch, to come to the advantage of, to have, to possess, to need, to want  
**rinacios / –â, mo./fa.**: seller, merchant  
**rinat, rir, râtos** BIV.; **riccâ, –iâs** fa.: to sell  
**rinauiros, –i** mo.: merchant  
**rincitusos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: in need of, in want of, in advantage of [Gaul. *rincitusos*]  
**rinios, –i** mo.: article for sale, trade good  
**rio–** pref.: some-  
**ris** prep.: [+dat.] before, in front of, front, fore part; for; on account of, in order; towards, to [Gaul. *ris*]  
**risscâ, –iâs** fa.: fart  
**ritet, erite, rissos** Bl.; **ritus, –ous** mu. ~ **riton, –i** no.: to race, run, tilt, course, career; to hunt  
**ritiet, erite, rissos** BII.; **rissus, –ous** mu.: to fornicate, copulate  
**ritos, –i** mo.: run, race [Gaul. *rito-, ritu-*]  
**ritus, –ous** mu.: ford, crossing [Gaul. *ritu-*]  
**riuâ, –iâs** fa.: sort, kind, species, type  
**riuos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: certain, specific, typical, some  
**riuros, –i** mo.: third month of the year, August, Harvest month. From Riuro- fat, fleshy, meat, meat diet [Gaul. *riuros*]  
**rîx, rîgos** mg.: king, governor [Gaul. *rix*]  
**rixtion, –i** no.: perception, perspective, point of view, impression  
**rixtus, –ous** mu.: form, species, appearance  
**ro–** pref.: augmentative prefix; 'very-', 'much-', 'too, excessively' (e.g. canis 'beautiful > rocanis 'very/too beautiful') [Gaul. *ro-*]  
**roancet, ro-axti, rîxtos** BIII.; **roancon, –i** no.: to reach (an end), obtain, get to  
**robundet, ro-budi, robussos** BIII.; **robudon, –i** no.: to awaken, notice, warn, order, command  
**robudon, –i** no.: warning, order, command

**roburros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: infatuated  
**roccâ, -iâs** fa.: rock, stone, boulder  
**rocloisiâ, -iâs** fa.: very or greatly attentive [Gaul. *rocloisiabo*]  
**rodanon, -i** no.: produce, crop, yield  
**rodanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: forth-giving, productive, yielding  
**rodarcon, -i** no.: sight, vision  
**rodaron, -i** no.: an herb, common meadow-sweet [Gaul. *rodaron*]  
**rodîmâ, -iâs** fa.: giving, donation [Inferred from Gaul. *rodatim*]  
**rodît, rodîsset, rodîtos** All. ~ **rodât, rodâsset, rodâtos** Al.; **rodîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to give, offer, yield, bestow; to deals; to betray [Gaul. *rodatim*]  
**rodruâ, -iâs** fa.: rudder  
**roget, roxti, roxtos** Bl.; **rogû, rogunos** nn.: to decide, determine  
**rogû, rogunos** nn.: choice, decision  
**rosâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **roson, -i** no.: rose  
**rosmeret, rosmerti, rosmertos** Bl.; **rosmertis, -ês** fi.: to provide for, make successful, prosper (someone)  
**rosmertis, -ês** fi.: provision, prosperity, success  
**rosmertos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: successful, prosperous [Gaul. *Rosmerta*]  
**rossâ, -iâs** fa.: moor, heath  
**rossos, -i** mo. ~ **-on, -i** no.: woods, promontory, (wooded) hilltop  
**rotos, -i** mo.: wheel; paddle; race, running; careers [Gaul. *roto-*]  
**rouccâ, -iâs** fa.: tunic  
**roudios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: blushing, reddening  
**roudos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: red [Gaul. *roudos*]  
**roussis, -ês** mi.: prairie, plain  
**routron, -i** no.: rush, charge, attack  
**roxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: right, very-right; extremely correct [Gaul. *roxt-*]  
**rucani, -ês** ni.: hand adze  
**ruccos, -i** mo.: shame, disgrace, reproach; blush, redness, glow, color, rosey-drop, red-spot; after-sex-flush  
**rudît, rudîsset, rudîtos** All.; **rudîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to make red, make blush  
**rudîtor, rudîtos** DAll.; **rudîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to turn red, blush  
**rumeios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: awesome, terrific, mind-boggling; awful, terrible, wonderful  
**rumelus, -u** mu./fu.: awe, horror, terror  
**runos, -i** mo.: secret, mystery, charm, enigma [Gaul. *runo-*]  
**rundet, roudi, russos** BIII.; **russus, -ous** mu.: to paint red, redden  
**runicos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: secret, mysterious, hidden, obscure  
**rûscâ, -iâs** fa.: (tree) bark; beehive, hive, swarm [Gaul. *rusca*]  
**rûsclos, -i** mo.: bark (of a tree), bark, rind, peel, shell; outside, surface  
**rusnâ ~ runnâ, -iâs** fa.: frostbite  
**rutus, -u** u-adj.: ore, metal oxide [CG. *\*raud-*, PC. *rutu-*]  
**ruxtet, reruxte, ruxtos** Bl.; **ruxtion, -i** no.: to gape (in amazement)  
**ruxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: gaping, open wide

**ruxtus, -ous** mu.: shirt, vest, tunic

## **S**

**sacrapos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: sacred- or holy- or inviolable-eye; evil-eye, bad or wrong-eye [Gaul. *sacrapos*]

**sacris, -i** i-adj.: ugly

**sacrât, sacrâsset, sacrâtos** Al.; **sacrâtus, –ous** mu.: to consecrate, dedicate, devote, hallow, sanctify; to curse, accurse, outcast; to make wretched, ugly [Gaul. *sacro-*]  
**sacros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: taboo, sacred, consecrated; ugly  
**sâdos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: easy  
**saget, saxti, saxtos** Bl.; **saxtion, –i** no.: to merit, deserve  
**sagiet, sioxi, saxtos** Bll.; **sagitis, –ês** fi.: to seek, look for, search, reach, pursue, research, inquire, investigate; to find; to tend to, do for a purpose [Gaul. *sagi-*]  
**sagietios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ‘(who is) sought’.  
**sagiiâ, –iâs** fa.: merit, worth, value, dignity  
**sagios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ‘who seeks’, ‘prone to [...]’ [e.g. *curmi* ‘beer’ > *curmisagios* ‘drunkard’]; deserving, worthy, meritorious  
**sagitiet, sagitiê, sagititos** Bll.; **sagitis, –ês** fi.: to search, try [Gaul. *siaxsiou*]  
**sagitis, –ês** fi. ~ **–iâ, –iâs** fa.: search, hunt, quest  
**sagon, –i** no.: cloak, mantle, cape, train of wool [Gaul. *sagon*]  
**sagros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: firm, steady, fast; fixed, steadfast, stiff; constant [Gaul. *sagro-*]  
**saiâ ~ sasiâ, –iâs** fa.: barley  
**saidlâ, –iâs** fa.: oar handle, plough handle  
**saieliuindâ, –iâs** fa.: sunshine  
**saitlon, –i** no.: lifetime, generation, age, life, existence, morals, character, livelihood, living  
**saitlos, –i** mo.: 30 year period  
**saiton, –i** no.: pain [CG. \**sai-*, PC. \**saitu-*]  
**saituron, –i** no.: work, job, occupation; labour, toil  
**salâ, –iâs** fa.: dirt [ICG. \**sal-*, PC. \**salâ*]  
**salâcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: dirty, soiled, filthy [ICG. \**sal-*, \**salâko-*]  
**salanon, –i** no.: salt  
**saldis, –ês** fi.: bacon  
**salenos, –i** mo.: salt  
**salenouiros, –i** mo.: salt dealer, salt maker  
**salet, siole, saltos** Bl.; **salon, –i** no.: to send away, drive away, reject  
**saliâ, –iâs** fa.: base, foundation  
**saliêt, siole, saltos** Bll.; **salion, –i** no.: to base, found, establish  
**salîmâ, –iâs** fa.: brine  
**salix, –icos** fc.: willow, willow-tree [Gaul. *salico*]  
**salos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: salty, saline, briny; vile, mean, base  
**salos, –ios** ns.: dirt, filth  
**salotâ, –iâs** fa.: sea-shanty  
**saltos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: salty, saline, briny  
**samet, siome, santos** Bl.; **samon, –i** no.: to stand, stop, stay  
**samalî** adv. & prep.: likewise; [+acc.] as, ‘in likeness to’  
**samalis, –ês** fi.: likeness, parity, simile, similarity  
**samalos, –â, –on** o/a-adj. ~ **–is, –i** i-adj.: even, equal, like, similar  
**samanis, –ês** fi.: union, reunion, meeting, assembly  
**samareton, –i** no.: summer fallow

**samaros**, –i mo.: month or season of summer; fallow, fallow-ground [Gaul. *samaro*-]  
**samīnos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: of summer  
**samnâ**, –iâs fa.: mouth  
**samolos**, –i mo. ~ **samolon**, –i no.: sole of the foot, plant, trunk [Gaul. *samolos*]  
**samonis**, –ês fi.: assembly, gathering, meeting  
**samonios**, –i mo.: name of the first month of the year, the Summer month, roughly May/June [Gaul. *samonios*]  
**sâmos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: calm, peaceful  
**samos**, –i mo.: summer [Gaul. *samo*-]  
**samouidus**, –ous mu.: charcoal [Gaul. *samo* + *uidus*]  
**samû** adv.: during the summer [instrumental of <samos>]  
**sanesson**, –i no.: secret, lore  
**sanget**, **sagi**, **saxtos** BIII.; **saxtus**, –ous mu.: to adhere, cling to, press together  
**saniâ**, –iâs fa.: sound, tone, noise; teet, pap; milk jug  
**sanicos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: different, special  
**(dī·)saniet**, **sione**, **santos** BII.; **sanion**, –i no.: to differentiate, to distinguish; (passive) to differ  
**sanis**, –i i-adj.: different, special, distinct, peculiar  
**santeron**, –i no.: half  
**santonion** ~ **santonicon**, –i no.: absinthe  
**santros**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: separate, isolated, alone, private  
**sapanâ**, –iâs fa.: red-pimpernel; red-chickweed [Gaul. *sapana*]  
**sapos**, –i mo.: fir-tree, spruce tree, pine; hackney-coach [Gaul. *sapo*-]  
**Sarniâ**, –iâs fa.: the Island of Sarnia  
**sarpâ**, –iâs fa.: billhook  
**saset**, **siose**, **sassos** BI.; **sasson**, –i no.: to sow  
**satis**, –ês mi.: sufficiency, competency, adequacy, ability, conceit, pride, presumption [Gaul. *sati*-]  
**satis**, –ês fi.: swarm; saturation  
**satis**, –i i-adj.: enough, sufficient  
**saton**, –i no.: seed  
**sau(e)lios**, –i mo.: sun  
**saualisedatâ**, –iâs fa.: sunset, west  
**sauelicos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: sunny  
**sauelidêuos**, –i mo.: sun-god  
**sauelidius**, –diuos, acc. –**diun** mu.: sunny day  
**sauelis**, –ês mi.: the sun  
**saueliuindâ**, –iâs fa.: sunshine  
**sâuol** ~ **sâul**, **sûlos** irr. ml.: the Sun  
**sauiocercos**, –i mo.: ecliptic, zodiac  
**Saxû**, **Saxonos** mn./f.: Englishman, Saxon  
**scatet**, **sescate**, **scassos** BI.; **scassus**, –ous mu.: to injure, disable, make lame  
**scâton**, –i no.: shadow  
**scâxslos**, –i mo.: spirit, phantom, ghost, supernatural being [CG. \**skōk-slo*-, PC. \**skāxslo*-]

**sceidâ ~ scêdâ, –iâs** fa.: shoulder, shoulderblade  
**sceiton ~ scêton, –i** no.: shield [ICGBS. \*skeltu-, \*skeito-, \*skoito-, PC. \*skêto-, \*skeito-]  
**scênos, –i** mo.: knife [CG. \*skey-]  
**sceret, sescore, scritos** Bl.; **sceron, –i** no.: to separate, shear  
**scerbos ~ cerbos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sharp (of an edge), pointed  
**scetlon, –i** no.: story, tale, tidings  
**scetlosagios, –i** mo.: storyteller  
**scêton, –i** no.: shield  
**sciiet, sceciie, scîtos** Bll.; **sciton, –i** no.: to cut, split  
**scimâ, –iâs** fa.: appearance, visual impression  
**scindet, scecide, scissos** Blll.; **scindon, –i** no.: to cut, slice, divide  
**scîtos ~ scîcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary  
**sclotos, –i** mo.: chip  
**scobis, –ês** mi.: elderberry; eldertree  
**scocît, scocîsset, scocîtos** All.; **scocîtus, –ous** mu. ~ **scocîmâ, –iâs** fa.: to dance, jump up, burst; to move, stir [CGBS/PC. \*skok-eye-]  
**scolbâ, –iâs** fa.: splinter, husk, shell  
**scotâ, –iâs** fa.: a carpenter's tool combining a chisel and a mortise on a long handle, and used to work large piece of wood; a small glazier's hammer; iron of two-heads, andiron, cattle; piece, fragment of silver [Gaul. *scota*]  
**scoton, –i** no. ~ **–os, –i** mo.: shade, shadow  
**scotos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sour, tart  
**scoxtâ, –iâs** fa.: dance  
**scrêððet ~ scrêssset, scecosse, scriissos** Bl.; **scriððu, –ous** nu.: to spit to spit, sputter, vomit; to belch, burp, retch; to ejaculate; to come out, force out [Gaul. *scrisumio*]  
**screngât, screngâsset, screngâtos** Al.; **screngon, –i** no.: to wrinkle, to frown  
**scribbâ, –iâs** fa.: scratch, inscription, writing  
**scublos, –i** mo.: kite, bird of prey, 'to glide away' [Gaul. *scublo*-]  
**se, so, sana** conj.: this, that, these [Gaul. *se, so, sana*]  
**sêbros, –i** mo.: spectre, demon  
**seciâ, –iâs** fa.: skin, hide [CG/PC. \*sekyā-]  
**sedâ ~ sessâ, –iâs** fa.: seat, chair  
**sedâ ~ sediâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **sedos, –ios** ns.: peace  
**sedet, siode, sessos** Bl.; **sedon, –i** no.: to sit; to stop, halt  
**sediâ, –iâs** fa.: peace  
**sediet, siode, sessos** Bll., **sodion, –i** no. ~ **sessus, –ous** mu.: to sit (down); to cease, stop  
**sediu ~ sindiû** adv.: today [Gaul. *sindiu*]  
**sedlon, –i** no.: seat, chair couch-box; bench [Gaul. *sedlon*]  
**sedlos, –i** mo.: throne  
**sedocâros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: peace-loving, peaceful  
**sedocarouiros, –i** mo.: lover of peace  
**sedolissos, –i** mo.: magistrate's court  
**sedolissos, –i** mo.: high court

**sedon, –i** no.: peace  
**sedomâros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: peaceable, peaceful  
**sedos, –ios** ns.: peace, tranquility, calmness  
**sedouâssos, –i** mo.: guard, police officer, policeman  
**sedouiros, –i** mo.: civilian, citizen  
**segeton, –i** no.: seed  
**segiet, sexti, sextos** Bll.; **sextus, –ous** mu.: to sow, plant, seed  
**segos, –ios** no.: victory, conquest, strength, might, force, power, authority, constraint, command, vigor, energy, efficiency, fortitude, resolution, perseverance, tenacity, endurance; skill, cleverness, proficiency; luck [Gaul. *sego-*]  
**segos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: powerful, capable, tenacious, enduring  
**seiamos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: longest; irreg. superlative of siros.  
**seius, –ios** comp. adj.: longer; irreg. comparative of siros.  
**selet, siole, slitos** Bl.; **selon, –i** no.: to seize, confiscate, appropriate  
**selgâ, –iâs** fa.: hunt  
**selget, selxti, selxtos** Bl.; **selgâ, –iâs** fa.: to hunt, chase, persecute  
**selgosagiet, selgosioxti, selgosaxtos** Bll.; **selgosagitis, –ês** fi.: to hunt  
**seluâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **seluanos, –i** mo.: possession, occupation, right, privilege, property, ownership, estate, peculiar quality, essential faculty, propriety; flock, herd, drove (uer seluin “in the possession of”) [Gaul. *selua, seluanos*]  
**seluon, –i** no.: prize, prey, booty [Gaul. *selua*]  
**semet, siome, sentos** Bl.; **semon, –i** no.: to pour, pour out  
**sembrencet, sembrenxti, sembrenxtos** Bl.; **sembrencon, –i** no.: to bring  
**seminû, –onos** mn./fn.: rush (plant) [CG. *\*sem-*, PC. *\*semin-*]  
**semiti** adv.: also, too, as well  
**semman, –mes** nn.: nail  
**senâ, –iâs** fa.: elderwoman; priestess  
**senât, senâsset, senâtos** Al.; **senâtus, –ous** mu.: accomplished, to accomplish, to effect, to finish, to complete, to fulfill, fulfillment, completion, execution, observance [Gaul. *senant*]  
**senatîr, –atros** mr.: ancestor, grandfather (pl) forefathers; elder(man)  
**senisamû, –onos** mn./fn.: ancestor  
**senisteros, –i** mo.: ancestor, forefather, elder, wiseman  
**senobanonâ, –iâs** fa.: dowager, queen mother  
**senobrogi, –ês** ni.: land of one’s infancy, native land  
**senodonios, –i** mo.: old man, old person  
**senoiextis, –ês** fi.: ancient or traditional tongue  
**senoletanos, –i** mo.: plantain, waybread  
**senomammâ, –iâs** fa.: grandma  
**senomapos, –i** mo.: bachelor  
**senomâtîr, senomâtros** fr.: ancestor, (pl) foremothers; elder(woman)  
**senos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: old, ancient [Gaul. *senos*]  
**senoscetlon, –i** no.: history, old-tales  
**senotatos, –i** mo.: grandpa



**senotrebâ, –iâs** fa.: winter dwelling located in the valley to which the family and its stock returned after transhumance during the summer months in the mountain; permanent resi-dence, old or ancestral home; old town

**sentici, –iâs** fa.: wife, bride, girlfriend; company, levy, troop, society [Gaul. *sentice*]

**sentiios / –â** mo./fa.: companion, neighbor, travelling companion; partner, spouse, soulmate, fellow, associate, consort, mate, spouse, partner, playment, playfellow [CG/PC. \**sentiyo-*]

**sentis, –ês** mi.: valuable object; jewel, gem, treasure

**sentus, –ous** mu.: path, road, steet, way, course, track [Gaul. *sentu-*]

**sepânios / –â** mo./fa.: follower, disciple, student [Gaul. *sepanios*]

**sepans** prep.: [+dat.] after, “following”, along, according to [Inferred from Gaul. *sepanios*]

**sepet, siope, sextos** Bl.; **sepon, –i** no.: to speak, say, tell

**sepîmâ, –iâs** fa.: dictum, saying repetition, refrain

**sepît, sepîsset, sepîtos** All.; **sepîmâ, –iâs** fa.: to speak, say, tell

**sepîtor, sepîtos** DAll.; **sepîmâ, –iâs** fa.: to follow

**sepnis** adv.: especially, distinctly

**sepon, –i** no.: saying, expression

**sepû ~ sepos** prep.: [+acc.] besides, apart, past, beyond, without

**seret, siore, sritos** Bl.; **serman, –mes** nn.: to creep, move stealthily

**sercâ ~ ðercâ, –iâs** fa.: love, affection

**serget, serxti, serxtos** Bl.; **sergon, –i** no.: to be sad, be depressed, sulk

**sergios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sick, ill, illness, sickness, diseased, unwell, poorly, sickly, infirm, affected, attacked, suffering, in pain, patient, enduring, ailing [Gaul. *sergio-*]

**sergon, –i** no.: sadness, sorrow, depression

**sernat, sisre, sritos** BIV.; **sreteion, –i** no.: to spread

**sernis, –ês** fi.: order, alignment, order, arrangement, sequence, list

**seros, –i** mo.: afternoon

**serrâ, –iâs** fa.: sickle, reaping-hook, scythe [Gaul. *serra*]

**seruâ, –iâs** fa.: theft

**serxaton, –i** no.: affection, feelings, infatuation

**serxet, siorxe, serxos** Bl.; **serxaton, –i** no.: to like, love, cherish

**sescâ, –iâs** fa.: rushes, sedge [CGBS. \**sek-s-*, PC. \**sexskā*]

**sessît, sessîsset, sessîtos** All.; **sessus, –ous** mu.: to sit [Gaul. *sesîf*]

**sessâ, –ias** fa.: chair, stool [Gaul. *sessâ*]

**setlos ~ saitlos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: generation, creation, life, longevity [Gaul. *setlo-, saitlo-*]

**setus, –u** u-adj.: long

**sextacons, –contos** mt. num.: seventy

**sextadecan** indecl. num.: seventeen

**sextametos, –â, –on** o/a-adj. num.: seventh [Gaul. *sextametos*]

**sextan** indecl. num.: seven [Gaul. *sextan*]

**sidobremos, –i** mo.: autumn, final month of the year (Literally “stag-bellowing”).)

**sidodubnon, –i** no.: deep peace

**sidon, –i** no.: peace, state of peace, no war

**sidos, –i** mo.: stag, elk

**sîdos, –ios** ns.: burial mound, tumulus  
**siglos, –i** mo.: sail [CG. \**sighlo-*, PC. \**siglo-*]  
**sîlon, –i** no.: race, lineage, descendants, ancestry, genealogy, seed, seeds, pedigree, birth, extraction, posterity; savings; sprigs, small nails, tin tacks [Gaul. *silo-*]  
**silon, –i** no.: yellow-ochre; semen  
**simi-** pref.: half, demi-, semi- [Gaul. *simi-*]  
**simiuisonnâ, –iâs** fa.: Eighth month of the year, lit: 'half-spring' [Gaul. *simiuisonna*]  
**sin** indecl. pron.: emphatically used with reflexive pref. *sue-* for 1st and 2nd p. pronouns [e.g. *mi suesin* 'I myself', *tei suesin* 'for yourself'].  
**sînâ, –iâs** fa.: weather, good weather  
**sinarixtus, –ous** mu.: climate  
**sinbâregû** adv.: this morning  
**sindiû** adv.: today [Gaul. *sindiu*]  
**sindos, –â, sin** ir. o/a-adj. pron.: that (yonder)  
**sindos, sindâ, sin** pron.: the, this, these, those or that [Gaul. *sinde*]  
**singis, –ês** mi.: falcon, hawk [Gaul. *singi-*]  
**sinnoxti** adv.: tonight  
**sinos, –i** mo.: band, rope, strap, bond, chain, irons, shackle [Gaul. *sino-*]  
**sios, siâ, sin** pron.: this, that; emphatic: *mi-sios* 'me-here'  
**sioxti** adv.: yet, still, more, again, once-more, more-over, further, besides, however, even [Gaul. *sioxti*]  
**sir, siros** plural **seres** irr. fr.: star  
**sirâ, –iâs** fa.: star; col. pl.: the stars, constellation  
**siriet, sirti, sirtos** Bll.; **siron, –i** no.: to kick, resist  
**siragû, –onos** nn.: astral-priest; priest or priestess to Sirona  
**siraxtos, –i** mo.: longing, homesickness  
**sîrolitanos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: long and wide  
**sîros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: long (*seios* (s): longer; *seiamos* (o): longest); late [Gaul. *siros*]  
**sîrosagiet, sîrosioxti, sîrosaxtos** Bll.; **sîrosagitis, –ês** fi.: stretch, lengthen, prolong, diffuse, draw-out, slow  
**sispos, –â, –on** o/a-adj. dry; sterile  
**sistât, stâsset, stâtos** irr. Al.; **siton, –i** no.: to stand; to stay; to stop; to be located  
**siti, –ês** ni.: length  
**sitiâ, –iâs** fa.: filter, rack, plate  
**sîtlâ, –iâs** fa.: sieve, strainer [CG. \**sêtlâ-*]  
**siton, –i** no.: standing, staying  
**siton, –i** no. ~ **–us, –ous** mu.: length, duration  
**sladet, seslade ~ sellade, slassos** Bl.; **sladiâ, –iâs** fa.: to slay, kill, slaughter; to strike, hit  
**sladiâ, –iâs** fa.: hit, strike, slaughter  
**sladomagus, –ous** fu.: killing field  
**slânos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: healthy, saine, hale, sound, wholesome, entire, whole, complete, total  
**slânosagiet, slânosioxti, slânosaxtos** Bll.; **slânosagitis, –ês** fi.: heal, cure [Gaul. *slanossiietum*]

**slântiâ, -iâs** fa.: health  
**slattâ, -iâs** fa.: rod, staff, twig, stick [CG. *\*(s)lat(t)-*, PC. *\*slattâ*]  
**slêbos, -ios** ns.: threshing-floor; mountain range, coast  
**sleget, slexti, slextos** Bl.; **slegon, -i** no.: to slice, divide, chop  
**slegâ, -iâs** fa.: javelin; sword, knife  
**slextus, -ous** mu.: division; tribe, clan; gender, sex  
**slibnos ~ slimnos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: slippery, slimy, smooth [CG. *\*slimo-*, PC. *\*(s)limo-*]  
**slougos, -i** mo.: troop, army, group, division; entourage, clientele; class, segment of people [Gaul. *slougo-*]  
**sluncet, sluci, sluxtos** Bll.; **slucon, -i** no.: to swallow  
**smalos, -i** mo.: stain, spot, blemish  
**smeron ~ smerton, -i** no.: prudence, caution, provident, foresight, forethought [Gaul. *smero-, smerto-*]  
**smêros, -i** mo.: blackberry  
**smertos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: hoped for, expected  
**smertulos, -i** mo.: director, butler  
**smeru, -ous** nu.: marrow  
**smerus, -ous** mu.: fat, grease  
**snadet, snâde, snassos** Bl.; **snadiâ, -iâs** fa.: to carve, hew  
**snâdît, snâdîsset, snâdîtos** All.; **snâdîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to protect, defend  
**snâmâ, -iâs** fa.: swimming  
**snâmos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: floating, swimming  
**snât, snâsset, snâtos** Al.; **snâmâ, -iâs** fa.: to swim, float  
**snateidâ, -iâs** fa.: needle  
**snâton, -i** no.: thread, twine  
**sniiet, sesniie ~ senniie, snîtos** Bll.; **snîmus, -ous** mu.: to spin, braid  
**snidâ, -iâs** fa.: nit  
**snigman, -mes** nn.: snow  
**snî ~ nîs, anson** pron.: 1st p. plural pronoun: 'we' [Gaul. *sni, snieððic*]  
**sniuet, sesnoie ~ sennoie, snixtos** Bl.; **sniuiâ, -iâs** fa.: to snow  
**snoudos, -i** mo.: mist, haze; dripping (particularly of nasal mucus)  
**so(s), sâ, so** pron.: that  
**socâ, -iâs** fa.: rope, chain  
**sodeios, -â, -on** o/a-adj. pron.: that (anaphoric)  
**sodion, -i** no.: seat  
**sognon, -i** no.: trap  
**soiman, -mes** nn.: cream  
**soitalos / -â** mo./fa.: magician  
**soiton, -i** no.: magic  
**soldurios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: keeping, defence; watching; guard of the corps, body, person, fellow, loyal, true, trusty, devoted [Gaul. *soldurio-*]  
**solît, solîsset, solitos** All.; **solitus, -ous** mu.: to grab, take  
**sollos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: all, whole, entire, complete, integral

**somos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: same, this very, the same  
**sondos ~ sindos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. pron.: this  
**sonît, sonîsset, sonitos** All.; **sonitus, -ous** mu.: to reach, bring; to chase, hunt, pursue game [Gaul. *soniti*]  
**sonnassodion, -i** no.: Winter solstice  
**sonnosingos, -i** mo.: sun-course, year, calendar, march of the sun [Gaul. *sonnosingos*]  
**sonnos ~ sunnos, -i** mo.: the sun [Gaul. *sonno-*, *sunno-*]  
**sontialos / -â** mo./fa.: teacher  
**sontios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: true, real  
**sopît, sopîsset, sopitos** All.; **sopitus, -ous** mu.: to follow  
**sorios, -i** mo.: mouse, mouse-colored; knuckle; venison-bit [Gaul. *sorio-*]  
**soruon, -i** no.: fault, mistake, error, want, rare, scarcity, dearth  
**sos** conj.: that, these [Gaul. *sos*]  
**sosio** adv.: that (rel.), in order that [Gaul. *sosio*]  
**soso(s) sosa sosin** pron.: that (emphatic) [Gaul. *sosin*]  
**sougâ, -iâs** fa.: rope  
**sounît, sounîsset, sounîtos** All.; **sounos, -i** mo.: to sleep  
**sounos, -i** mo.: sleep, dream [Gaul. *sounos*]  
**souxtu ~ suxtu, -ous** nu.: crucible, melting-pot [Gaul. *souxtu, suxtu*]  
**sparnat, spipare, spartos** BIV.; **sparnon, -i** no.: to sting, scorn, spurn  
**sparnos, -i** mo.: hawthorn, whitethorn, may; thorn, prickle, spine, rub, obstacle, difficulty [Gaul. *sparno-*]  
**sparon, -i** no.: dart (wooden javelin)  
**spendet, speponde, spessos** Bl.; **spendon, -i** no.: to jump over, span  
**spianâ ~ spionâ, -iâs** fa.: rose, foxglove  
**spliððis-ês** mi./fi.: splinter, split [CG. *\*splid-*, PC. *\*s(p)litsti-*]  
**spoinâ, -iâs** fa.: breath, blow [ICG. *\*spei-*, PC. *\*spoinâ-*]  
**srabos, -i** mo.: insult  
**sraxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: eloquent, fluent  
**srencet, sreci, srexto** BIII.; **srencon, -i** no.: to snore  
**sreteion, -i** no.: row, series  
**sritâ, -iâs** fa.: series, line  
**srognâ, -iâs** fa.: nose, nostril [Gaul. *srogna*]  
**srouet, serroue, srutos** Bl.; **srouman, -mes** mn.: to flow  
**srouman, -mes** mn.: streaming, flowing  
**sroumniâ, -iâs** fa.: long, flowing hair  
**srouros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: flowing  
**sruton, -i** no.: current, stream, river  
**srutuâ ~ srutâ, -iâs** fa.: water course, torrent [Gaul. *srutua*]  
**stabos, -i** mo.: pole, shaft, post, staff [CGBS. *\*stabho-*, PC. *\*stabo-*]  
**stabulâ, -iâs** fa.: hall, palace  
**stagrâ ~ sagrâ, -iâs** fa.: river, stream  
**stalton ~ salton, -i** mo.: urine

**stamnâ ~ samnâ, –iâs** fa.: jawbone; mouth; lip [Gaul. *stam-*]  
**stannos ~ sannos, –i** mo.: tin  
**starnos ~ sarnos, –i** mo.: causeway  
**stercâ ~ sercâ, –iâs** fa.: love, lust  
**steros ~ storos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: strong, firm, solid, steadfast, closed, shut [Gaul. *stero-, storo-*]  
**steros ~ storos, –i** mo.: farm, farmhouse, homestead, farming; letting, renting [Gaul. *stero-, storo-*]  
**stlatus, –ous** mu.: deception, lie, cover-up  
**stlissi ~ ðlissi, –ês** ni. ~ **ðlissu, –ous** nu.: flank, side (of body); wall  
**stlondît, stlondîsset, stlondîtos** All.; **stlondîtus, –ous** mu.: to declare, announce  
**stludiâ, –iâs** fa.: sled  
**stoumman ~ ðoumman, –mes** nn.: curve, bend  
**starnat, sterte, stritos** BIV.; **storis, –ês** fi.: to strew, scatter; to spread, disseminate, expand  
**stâtlâ ~ sâtlâ, –iâs** fa.: heel  
**straton, –i** no.: dale, large valley, broad valley  
**streibâ ~ strêbâ, –iâs** fa.: stripe [CG. *\*strîpa-*, PC. *\*strêbâ-*]  
**strenganion, –i** no.: umbilical cord, navel  
**streuos ~ strouos, –i** mo.: sneeze [PC. *\*fster-u-*, PIE. *\*pster-*]  
**stroncos, –i** mo.: excrement  
**stroxtâ, –iâs** (a.: urine  
**strunat, stroue, strutos** BIV.; **strouos, –i** mo.: to sneeze  
**strutis, –ês** mi./fi.: elder  
**stûnâ ~ ðûnâ, –iâs** fa.: pillar  
**stunget, sessugi, stuxtos** BIII.; **stougâ, –iâs** fa.: to bend  
**su–** pref.: denoting good quality; good, kind; favorable, fine; well, capable of, ‘good-’ as in “good-morning!”: “*su-bâregû!*” [Gaul. *su-*]  
**suâ** adv.: so, thus, as  
**suabnis, –i** i-adj.: having good eyes  
**suâc** conj.: and so, so  
**suadît, suadîsset, suadîtos** All, **suadîtus, –ous** mu: to persuade, convince  
**suadus, –u** u-adj.: sweet, pleasant, pleasing, nice, gentle, submissive [Gaul. *suadus*]  
**suagrus ~ suagrius, –u** u-adj.: effective at carnage, very savage, good-carnage  
**suallis, –i** i-adj.: little, small, diminutive, short, unimportant, petty, slight, insignificant [Gaul. *sualli-*]  
**suancitos, –â, –on** adj.-o/a.: welcome  
**suantet, sesuante, suassos** BI.; **suanton, –i** no.: to wish, desire, lust after, covet [Gaul. *suante*]  
**suanton, –i** no.: desire, wish, lust [Gaul. *suante*]  
**suariet, suarti, suartos** BII.; **suaron, –i** no.: to laugh  
**suardiaton, –i** no.: laughter  
**suarton ~ suarion, –i** no.: laugh, laughter  
**suarrinâ, –iâs** fa.: ulcer

**suattâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-is, -ês** fi.: taste  
**suauelos, -i** mo.: good-wind [Gaul. *suauelos*]  
**suausiâ, -iâs** fa.: good-ears, good-hearing, eavesdropping  
**subarus ~ subilus, -ous** mu.: good-force  
**subi, -ês** ni.: strawberry  
**subius, -ous** mu.: good-life  
**subritos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: pleasant, delightful, agreeable  
**subroni, -iâs** fa.: good-breast; good-vagina; good-heart(?)  
**suburâ, -iâs** fa.: cork, stopper  
**subutâ, -iâs** fa.: 'well-being'; a common form of salutation; hail, greetings  
**subutis, -i** fi.: comfortable situation, pleasant location  
**sucailus, -ous** mu.: good-presage; good-forecast; good-portence  
**sucâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: affable, genteel, polite, amiable, lovable, lovely, agreeable, worthy to be loved, dear, dearest [Gaul. *sucaros*]  
**sucârus, -ous** mu./fu.: good-friend, dearest  
**sucassis, -ês** mi. ~ fi.: good-bronze, good-tin, good-buckles, good-bucklers, "good-breast"  
**succâ ~ ðuccâ, -iâs** fa.: roots of a tree, tree trunk, stump; sow  
**succos, -i** mo.: snout; hog, pig, pork, swine [Gaul. *succos*]  
**sucellos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: kind, nice [Gaul. *sucellos, sucellus*]  
**Sucellos, -i** mo.: A god; good-hitter; good-hammer [Gaul. *sucellos, sucellus*]  
**sucospis, -i** i-adj.: obedient, docile  
**sucospon, -i** no.: correction, rightness  
**sucounos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: beautiful, attractive  
**sudeaxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: welcome  
**sudiâ, -iâs** fa.: soot, grime [Gaul. *sudia*]  
**sue-** reflexive pref.: 'own' [e.g. *suegnatos* eio 'his own son', *suesi* 'she herself']  
**sueborgît, sueborgîsset, sueborgîtos** All.; **sueborgîtus, -ous** mu.: to lie (down)  
**sueborgitus, -ous** mu.: lying (down)  
**suebretos, -i** mo.: one's own judgement, self-judication; good judgment [Gaul. *suebreto*]  
**suecrunos, -i** mo.: father-in-law  
**suecrus, -ous** fu.: mother-in-law  
**sueiânos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: theirs (f.)  
**sueionos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. pron.: theirs (m.)  
**sueios, -â, -on** o/a-adj. pron.: his, hers  
**sueliet, suelti, sultos** Bll.; **suelion, -i** no.: to be curious, wonder  
**sueliâ, -iâs** fa.: curiosity, wonder  
**suemet, siuome, suentos** Bl.; **suemon, -i** no.: to swim [CG. \**swem-*, PC. \**swemo-*]  
**suergos, -i** mo.: illness, sickness, disease  
**sueruos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bitter  
**suescons, -contos** mt.: sixty  
**suesonos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. pron.: yours (pl.).  
**suessis, -ês** fi.: well-being, welfare, fortune, success; farewell! goodbye!  
**suêssos, -i** mo.: sweat

**suetlon**, –i no.: tale, story, spell  
**suex** indecl. num.: six [Gaul. *suex*]  
**suexdecan** indecl. num.: sixteen  
**suex(et)os**, –â, –on o/a-adj. num.: sixth [Gaul. *suexos*]  
**sugnet**, **siouge**, **suxtos** Bl.; **sugon**, –i no.: to suck, drink [ICGBS. \**seug*-, PC. \**soukno*-]  
**suibitis**, –ês fi.: ivy [Gaul. *suibitis*]  
**suidus**, –ous fu.: group, crew  
**suioicât**, **suioicâsset**, **suioicâtos** Al.; **suioicâtus**, –ous mu.: to mince, walk in a camp-way  
**suîs**, **sueson** pron.: 2nd p. pl. pronoun: you (all)  
**suissos**, –i mo.: sweat  
**suittâ**, –iâs fa.: whistle, flute, “tube”  
**suiûr**, –ioros fr.: sister [Gaul. *suior*]  
**sulabarâtor**, **sulabarâtos** Al.; **sulabarâtus**, –ous mu.: to bless  
**sulabariâ**, –iâs fa. ~ **sulabarion**, –i no.: blessing  
**sulâmis**, –i i-adj.: ready, prepared  
**sulâmos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dextrous, handy  
**sulatio**s ~ **suleuios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: good-carrier, good-bearing; who leads, who manages  
 good, good-conductor  
**suleuiâ**, –iâs fa.: a goddess; good driver, good guide [Gaul. *sulevia*]  
**sulis** ~ **solis**, –ês fi.: good-sight, eyesight; view [Gaul. *suli*-, *sol*-]  
**sulubî!** excl.: congratulations, joy, welcome!  
**sumâros**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: good-great  
**sumatrius**, –u u-adj.: having a good mother  
**sumelos** ~ **sumelios**, –â, –on o/a-adj. ~ **sumelonis**, –i i-adj.: good-sweet, very sweet  
**sumenos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: good-soft, very-soft  
**sumos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bold  
**sumotos**, –i mo.: good-member, good-penis, effective-penis  
**sunartis**, –i i-adj.: powerful  
**sunartius**, –u u-adj.: with good strength, force [Gaul. *sunartiu*]  
**sunerton**, –i no.: force, strength  
**sunos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: -self  
**suobnus** ~ **suobnillus**, –ous mu.: good-fear  
**suoros**, –i mo.: louse  
**supritus**, –u u-adj.: beautiful, well-formed  
**suratis**, –i i-adj.: lucky, favorable, fortunate  
**suraton**, –i mo.: grace, luck, blessing  
**sureget**, **surexti**, **surextos** Bl.; **surextus**, –ous mu.: to court, flatter [Gaul. *surexetes*]  
**suris**, –ês mi.: cheese, cream cheese  
**susinâ**, –iâs fa.: good weather  
**cassisuratos**, –i mo.: good-bronze-luck, good-tin-luck  
**susus!** excl.: good!, very good!, excellent  
**sutegos**, –i mo.: money, coin, cent  
**sutros** ~ **suos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bold

**suuannos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: brilliant, golden  
**suuið ~ suuits, suuidos** md./fd.: sage (person), expert  
**suuiros, -i** mo.: nobleman; free man, member of the free class

## T

**tabatâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **-on, -i** no.: tongue  
**tacnan, -es** nn.: token, ticket  
**tâdet, tetâde, tâssos** Bl.; tâdon, -i no.: to melt  
**taget, taxti, taxtos** Bl.; **taxtus, -ous** mu.: to strangle



**taglos, –i** mo.: shit, turd  
**tagmâ, –iâs** fa.: touch, feeling, sensation  
**tagmaliâ, –iâs** fa.: response, reaction, emotion, sensitivity, feeling  
**tâiet, tetâie, tâtos** Bll.; **tâion, –i** no.: to heat, thaw  
**tâios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: hot  
**taisson, –i** no.: dough [CGBS. *\*tais-*, PC. *\*taisto-*]  
**talet, talti, taltos** Bl.; **talon, –i** no.: to balance, level off, equalize; to barter, trade, bargain  
**talît, talîsset, talîtos** All.; **talîtus, –ous** mu.: to pay  
**talon, –i** no.: forehead  
**talos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: balanced, equal, flat, level, even; fair, equitable  
**talû, talamonos** mn.: forehead, brow, front; appearance; outside, surface [Gaul. *talû, talamon*]  
**talû, –ous** nu.: forehead  
**talûtion, –i** no.: slope, embankment  
**tamiet, tetome, tantos** Bll.; **tametus, –ous** mu.: to regulate, manage, administer, evaluate  
**tamât, tamâsset, tamâtos** Al.; **tamman, –mes** nn.: to bite  
**tamâtos, –i** mo.: tongue  
**tambation, –i** no.: a bit, section  
**tamesios, –i** mo.: powder; sieve .  
**tamman, –mes** nn.: bite; morsel, piece  
**tamnâ ~ tannâ, –iâs** fa.: a certain time (period)  
**tamos, –ios** ns.: grade, level, degree  
**tanâ, –iâs** fa.: time, a given moment  
**tanaros, –i** mo.: drum  
**tancât, tancâsset, tancâtos** Al.; **tancâtus, –ous** mu.: to fix, freeze, close  
**tancocordâ** fa.: alliance, coalition  
**tancon, –i** no.: peace, quiet, rest, stillness; agreement, understanding, pact, treaty, contract [Gaul. *tanco-*]  
**tancos, –i** mo.: peace, armistice, truce [Gaul. *tanco-*]  
**tanget, tagi, taxtos** Blll.; **tagon, –i** no.: to agree with, understand, conciliate, relate to  
**tanguâ, –iâs** fa.: tongue  
**tannos, –i** mo.: tree, esp. evergreen-oak; truth [Gaul. *tanno-*]  
**tannut, titane, tantos** BV.; **tanon, –i** no.: to extend, spread  
**tanos, –ios** ns.: fire  
**tanon, –i** no.: string, rope, cable  
**tanuos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: thin, slender, delicate  
**tanxtos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: sworn, vowed, fixed; destined, fated; thickened, congealed  
**târâcos, –i** mo.: tick  
**tarancios, –i** mo.: pin, iron nail  
**Taranis –ês** mi., **Taranus, –ous** mu.: Gaulish god of thunder, Thunder-god, a god of storms, thunder, war [Gaul. *Taranis, Taranus*]  
**taranus, –ous** mu.: thunder, storm, tempest, thunderstorm [Gaul. *taranus*]  
**taratron, –i** no.: drill, auger, wible, borer [Gaul. *taratron*]  
**tarauet, tetaraue, tarutos** Bl.; **tarauon, –i** no.: to strike, hit

**taret, tetare, tartos** Bl.; **taros, –i** mo.: to traverse, pass through, cross  
**tarincâ, –iâs** fa.: iron peg, pin; bolt; plug; botch, stop-gap; hob-nail, spike, stud, large-nail [Gaul. *tarinca*]  
**taringa, –iâs** fa.: nail  
**taros, –i** mo.: cross-bar, cross-piece, beam, girder; cross-road, passage; voyage; crossing [Gaul. *taro-*]  
**tarssus ~ tarðus, –ous** mu.: thirst  
**tartos, –i** mo.: dryness; fodder; dry weather; [Gaul. *tartos*]  
**tartos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: dry; sharp, lean, spare; barren; plain [Gaul. *tartos*]  
**tartus, –ous** mu.: vapour, steam  
**taruotabation, –i** no.: plantain  
**taruos, –i** mo.: bull [Gaul. *tarvos*]  
**tasgos ~ tascos ~ taxos, –i** mo.: badger; shaving-brush [Gaul. *tascos, tasgos, taxos*]  
**tassus, –ous** mu.: heat  
**tâtan(t)s ~ tâtanð, –ntos** mt./fi.: thief  
**tatos, –i** mo.: dad, daddy, father  
**tauelos ~ tauselos, –â, –on** o/a-adj. quiet, tranquil  
**taun ~ tauson, –i** no.: silence; still [Gaul. *tauo-, tauso-*]  
**tausiet, tetouse, taussos** Bl.; **tauos ~ tausos, –i** mo.: to be silent, be quiet  
**tausos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: deaf, silent  
**tecos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: handsome, pretty, beautiful [Gaul. *tecu-*]  
**teccît, teccîsset, teccîtos** All.; **teccîtus, –ous** mu.: to flee, escape [CGBS. *\*tekye-*, PC. *\*teke-*]  
**teccitus, –ous** mu.: escape, flight  
**teget, texti, textos** Bl.; **tegon, –i** no. ~ **tixtâ, –iâs** fa.: to cover, shelter  
**têget, têxti, têxtos** Bl.; **têgon, –i** no.: to go  
**tegernios, –i** mo.: head of a clan, lord  
**tegesâcos / –â** mo./fa.: farmer, tenant, worker, labourer  
**tegesros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: domestic, of the home  
**tegiâ, –iâs** fa.: house, shelter [Gaul. *tegia*]  
**tegoslougos, –i** mo.: household (incl. servants & hired help), extended family, clan, retinue [Gaul. *tegia* + *slougos*]  
**tegos, –ous** mu.: grease  
**tegos, –u** u-adj.: thick, fat, dense, solid [CG/PC. *\*tegos*]  
**–teios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: grammatical mark of the gerundive of a verb: ‘for to... [verb]’.  
**telinâ, –iâs** fa.: lyre, harp  
**telmis, –ês** fi.: sling [GC. *\*telm-*, PC. *\*telmi-*]  
**temellât, temellâsset, temellâtos** Al.; **temellâtus, –ous** mu.: to become dark, darken, dusk  
**temellos, –i** mo.: darkness  
**temenos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: foreboding, unsettling, ominous, dark, spooky  
**temmos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: warm, hot  
**tenet, tetone, tentos** Bl.; **teneton, –i** no.: to pull, tighten, stretch out  
**tendet, tetonde, tessos** Bl.; **tendon, –i** no.: to cut  
**tendos, –â, –on** adj. tight

**tene(t)s ~ teneð, –netos** mt: fire  
**tengos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: beautiful, pretty  
**tenos, –ios** ns.: fire  
**tenos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: tight, tense, taut  
**tenoteron, –i** no.: tightness, tension  
**tens, tenti** i-adj.: warm, hot  
**tepet, tâpe, textos** Bl.; **tepon, –i** no.: to escape, flee, run away; to risk  
**tessis ~ teððis, –ês** fi.: heat, glow; fervency, zeal, ardor; warmth, caloric; fire [Gaul. *tessi, teðð*]  
**tetaros ~ tetracos, –i** mo.: 1) pheasant; 2) carrion-crow; 3) rooster [Gaul. *tetaro-, tetrac-*]  
**teutâ ~ toutâ, –iâs** fa.: nation, folk, people, tribe, citizenry, country; race [Gaul. *teuta, touta*]  
**teutanos / –â** mo./fa.: member of a nation, tribe [Gaul. *teutanos*]  
**teutos ~ toutos ~ tutos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: left, north [Gaul. *teuto-, touto-, tuto-*]  
**teutonicos / –â** mo./fa.: barbarian [from Latin]  
**texlât, texlâsset, texlâtos** Al.; **texlâtus, –ous** mu.: to pierce  
**tex, textos** mt.: envoy, missionary, ambassador  
**textiâ, –iâs** fa.: journey, mission, embassy, business trip  
**textet, tetoxte, texos** Bl.; **textiâ, –iâs** fa.: to travel, journey, set off, depart  
**texton, –i** no.: good, benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing, gift, boon, mercy, endowment, possession, occupation [Gaul. *tecto-, texto-*]  
**textosagiet, textosioxti, textosaxtos** Bll.; **textosagitis, –ês** fi.: to take possession, appropriate, seize  
**textosagitus, –ous** mu.: seizure, legal taking of land  
**textouiros, –i** mo.: traveler  
**tigernâcos, –i** mo.: prince  
**tigernassus, –ous** fu.: kingdom  
**tigernos, –i** mo.: lord, sir, master [Gaul. *tigerno-*]  
**tigontios, –â, –on** o/a-adj. bewitched, prickly, stinging, sharp, pungent [Gaul. *tigontias*]  
**tigus, –u** u-adj.: final, last  
**tigû** adv.: to the point, lastly, finally, in the end [Gaul. *tigu-*]  
**tiiet, tetiie, tîtos** Bll.; **tiion, –i** no.: to even out, spread out, level off, smoothe off  
**tio– ~ dî·au–** pref.: cut off from, removed from [Gaul. *tio-*]  
**tioancet, tio·axti, tîxtos** Bl.; **tîncon, –i** no.: to arrive  
**tioberet, tioberti, tiobritos** Bl.; **tiobertâ, –iâs** fa.: to bring, give  
**tiobertâ, –iâs** fa.: gift  
**tiocobrextion ~ dîau·co·brextion, –i** no.: day of justice, day of spells, day of magic [Gaul. *tiocobrextio*]  
**tionos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: dear, close  
**tionouimpis ~ dîau·uimpis, –i** i-adj.: plainly lovely  
**tiopriton ~ dîau·priton, –i** no.: payment, compensation; vengeance, revenge [Gaul. *tiopritom*]  
**tios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: even, level, average, mean, fair, plain ,  
**tiotânicos ~ dîau·tânicos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: of quality [Gaul. *tiotamica*]  
**tioueret, tio·uoure, tiouritos** Bll.; **tioueron, –i** no.: to supply [Gaul. *tiouinoru*]  
**tioueron, –i** no.: supply, equipment [Gaul. *tiouinoru*]

**tirus, –ous** mu.: earth, land, ground  
**tituman, –es** nn.: Artemisia (mugwort, wormwood, sagebrush) [Gaul. *titumen*]  
**tlinat, ttitle, ttitos** BIV.; **tlaion, –i** no. ~ **tlinamonâ, –iâs** fa.: to steal  
**tlussus, –ous** mu.: property, treasure  
**tluxtios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: poor, needy  
**tluxtis, –ês** mi.: poverty  
**tnouon, –i** no.: flat valley  
**to ~ tô ~ tû** adv.: indeed, yes  
**toadretet, toadrâte, toadressos** Bl.; **adreton, –i** no.: to reach, arrive, come  
**toambiuedet, to·ambiuâde, toambiuessos, Bl.; toambiuednis, –ês** fi.: to marry  
**toareuocanet, toareuo·cecane, toareuocantos** Bl.; **toareuocantlon, –i** no.: to prophesize, predict  
**toberet, toberti, tobritos** Bl.; **tobertis, –ês** fi.: to give.  
**tobertis, –ês** fi.: delivery, handover  
**tocispatâ, –iâs** fa.: plectrum  
**tocomarcît, tocomarcîsset, tocomarcîtos** All.; **tocomaron, –i** no.: to woo, court  
**tocondatiet, tocon·dede, tocondassos** BII; **tocondatus, –ous** mu.: to give, dedicate, consecrate, devote; unsaying, forfeit, retraction  
**togiâ, –iâs** fa.: cover, shelter [CG/PC. *\*togo-*, *\*togyâ-*]  
**togidubnos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: very pleasant  
**togion, –i** no. ~ **togos, –i** mo.: roof [CG/PC. *\*togo-*, *\*togyâ-*]  
**togis, –i** i-adj.: pleasant, nice  
**toibos, –i** mo.: side  
**toliiet, tetole, toltos** BII.; **toletus, –ous** mu.: to make silent [CGBS. *\*(s)tel-*, PC. *\*tolīyetī*]  
**toletus, –ous** mu.: dream  
**tolextos, –i** mo.: lock  
**tolissos, –i** mo.: will, desire [gaul. *tolisto-*]  
**tomos, –i** mo.: warming  
**tonceton, –i** no.: fate, luck [CG. *\*tonk-*, PC. *\*tonketom*]  
**toncnet ~ toncet, tonxti, toncetos** irr. Bl.; **toncnaman, –mês** no.: to (pre)destine, cast a spell; swear an oath [Gaul. *toncsiiontio*]  
**toncnaman, –mes** nn.: fate; oath, promise [Gaul. *toncnaman*]  
**tondâ, –iâs** fa.: skin, surface  
**tonget, tetogi, toxtos** BIII.; **lugion, –i** no.: to swear, vow, make an oath; to attest, claim; to destine, prophesy [ICG. *\*tong-* PC. *\*tongetī*]  
**toni** adv.: then; also; and also, and then [Gaul. *tonī*]  
**–tonos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: adjectival suff. ‘great-’  
**topicos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: natural, likely  
**toratiâcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: fruitful, fertile  
**toratiâcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: fruitful, prosperous  
**toraton, –i** no.: fruit  
**torauet, to·reroue, torutos** Bl.; **torauon, –i** no.: to knock  
**torcos, –i** mo.: torc/torque, collar [Gaul. *torco-*]

**toretet, to·râte, toressos** Bl.; **toretus, –ous** mu.: to approach  
**torosliiet, to·rosliie, toroslîtos** Bll.; **toroslîmus, –ous** mu.: to earn  
**torrâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **torrus, –ous** fu.: belly, stomach  
**torrâcos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: pregnant  
**–tos, –â, –on** pass. part. o/a-adj. suff.: ‘-ed’, ‘the object of the action’.  
**toucet, to·uce, touxtos** Bl.; **toucnis, –ês** fi.: lead, transport, bring  
**touedet, touâde, touessos** Bl.; **touednis, –ês** fi.: to marry  
**tougâ, –iâs** fa. ~ **tougios, –i** mo.: bow, long-bow; arch, arc; ax, hatchet [Gaul. *touga, tougi-*]  
**tougouariâ, –iâs** fa.: thank you, mercy  
**touissâcos, –i** mo.: captain; chief, leader, prince, prime minister  
**touissu, –ous** nu.: leadership  
**touncet, to·uce, tuxtos** Bll.; **toucnis, –ês** fi.: to bring (to·uncet)  
**Toutâtis, –ês** mi.: Gaulish god; equated to the god Mars [Gaul. *Toutatis*]  
**toutebrion, –i** no.: restaurant  
**toutios / –â** mo./fa.: native, citizen, tribesperson; shopkeeper [Gaul. *toutios*]  
**touos, –â, –on** o/a-adj. pron.: thine, yours (sing.).  
**toxuinnât, toxuinnâsset, toxuinâtos** Al.; **toxuinnâtus, –ous** mu.: to show  
**toxuinnatus, –ous** mu.: show, sign, indication  
**tracâtis, –i** i-stem adj.: thracian  
**tragedeglarus, –ous** mu.: football, soccer  
**trage(t)s ~ trageð, –etos** ft.: foot [Gaul. *traget-*]  
**tragetiet, tetragete, tragessos** Bll.; **tragetion, –i** no.: to trudge  
**trâgis, –ês** fi.: low tide  
**traglâ, –iâs** fa.: javelin equipped with strap  
**traxtos, –i** mo.: discussion [CG. *\*trapto-*, PC. *\*traxto-*]  
**tras** prep.: [+acc.] beyond, across, over; [+ins.] on the other side of  
**tras ammanâ** adv.: forever (lit. ‘beyond/through-time’)  
**trasclos, –i** mo.: thrush  
**trâtu, –ous** nu.: travelling, journey  
**trâtus, –ous** mu.: time, season, hour; turn, occasion; travel time  
**traxet, tetroxe, traxos** Bl.; **traxos, –i** mo.: to overcome, dominate  
**traxos, –i** mo.: overcoming, overbearing, dominating  
**traxtâ, –iâs** fa.: sand, beach  
**traxtus, –ous** mu.: shore, beach  
**trê ~ trî** prep.: [+acc.] through  
**trebâ, –iâs** fa.: town, village, settlement, home, homestead, abitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling place [Gaul. *treb-*]  
**trebât, trebâsset, trebâtos** Al.; **trebon, –i** no.: to dwell, to inhabit [Gaul. *treb-*]  
**trebâtis, –ês** mi./fi.: villager, inhabitant [Gaul. *treb + atis*]  
**trebet, tetrobe, trebetos** Bl.; **trebnâ, –iâs** fa.: to organize, arrange  
**trebis, –ês** fi.: settlement, village [Gaul. *treb-*]  
**trebnâ ~ tremnâ, –iâs** fa.: order, arrangement, organization, plan, layout  
**trebnon ~ tremnon, –i** no.: room

**tresnos ~ trennos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: powerful  
**treueros, -i** mo.: pass, crossing [Gaul. *treuero-*]  
**trexamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: most powerful; irreg. superlative of tresnos.  
**trexetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: as powerful; irreg. equative of tresnos.  
**trexiûs, -ios** comp. adj.: 'more powerful'; irreg. comparative of tresnos.  
**trexos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: victorious, strong; vanquisher [Gaul. *trexo-, trexso-*]  
**trîancet, trîxti, trîxtos** BIII.; **trîncon, -i** no.: to trespass  
**triatû, triatonos** mn.: the Ocean  
**tribuces, -on** pl. mc. trousers  
**tricons, -contos** mt.: thirty  
**tricontis, -ês** mi num.: thirty [Gaul. *tricontis*]  
**tridecan** indecl. num.: thirteen  
**trîes, tedres, trî** num.: three [Gaul. *tidres, treis, tri-*]  
**trigaranos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: with three cranes [Gaul.-Lat. *trigaranus*]  
**trigenion ~ trileton, -i** no.: triangle  
**trigixtâ, -iâs** fa.: music  
**triianos, -i** mo.: a third  
**trilatus, -u** u-adj.: threefold  
**trimarcisiâ, -iâs** fa.: three-horsemen, a unit of three knights / riders, triad [Gaul. *trimarcisia*]  
**trimiedâ, -iâs** fa.: lesbian  
**trimodiû** adv.: the day after tomorrow  
**trinantus, -ous** mu.: three valleys  
**trinoxtion, -i** no.: festival of three nights, a third of a week [Gaul. *trinoxtion*]  
**tripettiâ, -iâs** fa.: three leg stool, tripod  
**trisanon, -i** no. third part  
**tritos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. num.: third [Gaul. *tritos*]  
**trogât, trogâsset, trogâtos** Al.; **trogâtus, -ous** mu.: to carry, breed, produce  
**troget, troxti, troxtos** Bl.; **trogî, -iâs** fa.: to go back, turn, return  
**trogî, -iâs** fa.: return, turn, chance, go; sow, female pig  
**trogos, -i** mo.: tower, cycle; result, offspring  
**trougocariiâ, -iâs** fa.: mercy  
**trougan(t)s ~ trouganð, trougantos** mt./ft.: beggar, wretch  
**trougantios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: miserable, pitiable, wretched  
**trougiâ, -iâs** fa.: misery, hardship, need  
**trougocaradon, -i** no.: mercy, compassion, pity, tenderness, pardon, quarter, grace  
**trougos ~ trougetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: poor, miserable, sad, pitiful, wretched, unfortunate, unlucky, unsuccessful, disastrous, fatal, unpleasant, unhappy,, needy [Gaul. *trougo-, trougeto-*]  
**trugiâ!** excl.: thanks, thank you [Bret. *trougarez*]  
**trugnâ, -iâs** fa.: nose [Gaul. *trugna*]  
**trummos ~ trumbos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: heavy  
**truscet, tetrouse, trussos** Bl.; **truscon, -i** no.: to oppress, weigh down, subjugate  
**truscos ~ truxos / -â** mo./fa.: leper, leprous [Gaul. *troxo-, truxo-*]  
**trusmos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: oppressive, heavy

**trussos, –i** mo.: noise  
**trûx, trûx**, gen. **–cos** c-adj.: doomed  
**truxos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: broken  
**truxtâ, –iâs** fa.: trout  
**tu ~ dû** prep.: [+acc.] to; e.g. *tu-dexos*: to the south, southward  
**tû, tou** pron.: 2nd p. sg. pronoun: thou, you  
**tuccâ ~ tucettâ ~ tocâ ~ tucnâ, –iâs** fa.: ass, ass-hole, buttock, rump, bottom, breach, tuck  
[Gaul. *tucca, tucetta*]  
**tucetâ, –iâs** fa.: ham  
**tudauet, tu-dedaue, tudaautos** Bl.; **tudauon, –i** no.: promise  
**tuððilos ~ tussilos, –i** mo.: burner  
**tuððos ~ tussos, –i** mo.: furnace, oven, cooking, baking, roasting, boiling; batch [Gaul. *tuððos*]  
**tuessis, –ês** mi.: swelling penis, penis erectus  
**tugustet ~ tugusset, tu-gegouse, tugussos** Bl.; **tugussus, –ous** mu.: to choose  
**tullon, –i** no.: hollow, bowl, water hole  
**tullos, –i** mo. ~ **–on, –i** no.: hole  
**tulos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: steamy, misty, foggy, smoky  
**tumet, tetume, tuntos** Bl.; **tumon, –i** no.: to swell, grow  
**tumbos, –i** mo.: dungheap; mound, barrow, hill  
**tumît, tumîsset, tumîtos** All.; **tumon, –i** no.: to grow, swell  
**tumon, –i** no.: swelling, growth, expansion  
**tûnâ, –iâs** fa.: arse  
**tunnâ ~ tundâ, –iâs** fa.: wave, blast, gust, push  
**tuodseget ~ tuosseget, –sexti, –sextos** Bl.; **puillâ, –iâs** fa.: to understand  
**turcos, –i** mo.: boar (male pig) [Gaul. *turcos*]  
**turnon, –i** no.: height, altitude; hills, rising, butte, cliff [Gaul. *turno-*]  
**turodât, turodâsset, turodâtos** Al **turodâtus, –ous** mu.; to provide  
**tueros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: mighty [Gaul. *tur-, turo-, turu-*]  
**tuston ~ tusson, –i** no.: silence  
**tutos, –i** mo.: vulva, vagina [Gaul. *tuto-*]  
**tutos ~ toutos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: left [Gaul. *touto-, tuto-*]  
**tutragiet, tu-traxti, tutraxtos** Bll.; **tutragon, –i** no.: to pursue, chase, go after, persecute  
**–tûts ~ –tûð, –tos** ft. suff.: abstract suff.: ‘-ness’.  
**tuuisset, tu-ueuisse, tuuissos** Bl.; **tuuisson, –i** no.: to lead  
**tuuissacos / –â** mo./fa.: leader

## U

**uât, uâsset, uâtos** Al.; **uâtus, –ous** mu.: to blow, gust

**uacet, uaxti, uaxtos** Bl.; **uacon, –i** no.: to strive, wrestle, struggle, contend; to quarrel; to scold

**uaciniâ ~ uaginiâ ~ uainiâ, –iâs** fa.: sheath; vagina

**uadet, ueuode, uassos** Bl.; **uadon, –i** no.: to invite, engage, entice, encourage

**uagnâ, –iâs** fa.: meadow; declivity, inclination, slope, descent, depression, bottom-end [Gaul. *uagna*]

**uai ~ uê!** interj.: alas! Woe! [Lat. *vae*]



**uaidâ, -iâs** fa.: shout, cry  
**uailos, -i** mo.: wolf; epithet of Esus  
**uailos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: poor, wretched, lowly, base, vile, nasty  
**uaiton ~ uaitlon, -i** no.: blood  
**ualanâtor, ualanâtos** DAL.; **ualanâtus, -ous** mu. ~ **ulatis, -ês** fi.: to rule  
**ualanâtus, -ous** mu.: lordship, rule, territory; sovereignty  
**ualatros, -i** mo.: ruler  
**ualetiâ, -iâs** fa.: happiness, joy  
**ualetis, -i** i-adj.: happy, joyous  
**ualiâ, -iâs** fa.: wall, partition  
**ualix, -icos** mc.: ring  
**uallos, -i** mo.: error, deceit  
**ualos, -i** mo.: prince, sovereign, ruler, strongman, chief [Gaul. *ualos*]  
**ualos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: powerful, strong;  
**ualtâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: hairy, furry, shaggy  
**ualtion, -i** no.: a covering, particularly hair or fur  
**ualxis, -ês** mi.: hawk, falcon  
**uambâ, -iâs** fa.: womb, uterus  
**uandalâ, -iâs** fa.: candle, light  
**uanet, ueuone, uantos** BL.; **uani, -ês** ni.: to kill, murder; to wound, disable, cause to weaken  
[CG. *\*gwhen-*, PC. *\*gwaneti*, *\*gweni-*]  
**uannos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: weak; wounded; disabled  
**-uanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: killer of... [Gaul. *-uanos*]  
**uâri, -ês** ni.: dawn  
**uariâ ~ uerâ, -iâs** fa.: water-course, river [Gaul. *uaria, uera*]  
**uâriâ, -iâs** fa.: duty  
**uarinâ, -iâs** fa.: group of men or women, a party, troop; faction; political party, group, commons, people, company [Gaul. *uarina*]  
**uarinocâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: loving the ordinary folk  
**uarinodonios, -i** mo.: peasant, common man, commoner  
**uarinoiextis, -ês** fi.: vernacular tongue, dialect  
**uarinopennos, -i** mo.: ruler or protector of the people, demarch  
**uarinouiros, -i** mo.: peasant, common man  
**uarrennâ, -iâs** fa.: walled settlement  
**uarros, -ios** ns.: post, stake, prop  
**uaset, ueuase, uassos** BL.; **uason, -i** no.: to consume, devour; devastate, annihilate  
**uasantînos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: of spring, vernal  
**uasantos, -i** mo.: spring  
**uâscet, ueuâde, uassos** BL.; **uascion, -i** no.: to press  
**uasos ~ uassos, -i** mo.: stone-temple, enclosed temple, subterranean temple, basement family temple, cave-temple  
**uasris, -ês** fi.: dawn, morning, east  
**uassâ, -iâs** fa.: young lady, maid [Gaul. *uassos*]

**uasset, uouasse, uassos** Bl.; **uassetus, -ous** mu.: to submit, obey, serve  
**uassos, -i** mo.: slave; servant; young man [Gaul. *uassos*]  
**uassus, -ous** mu.: dwelling  
**uâstos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: empty, desolate, deserted [ICG/PC. *\*wāstos*]  
**uâtis, -ês** mi./fi.: prophet, seer, diviner, augeror, soothsayer; speaker, orator [Gaul. *uati-*]  
**uâton, -i** no.: speech, ritual utterance, vow  
**uâtus, -ous** mu.: poetry; inspiration, frenzy, prophesy, prophetizing, divination [Gaul. *uatu-*]  
**uaxtiâ, -iâs ~ -on, -i** no.: time, occasion, opportunity, leisure  
**uaxton, -i** no.: udder, dug (of cows)  
**uaxtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: bad; worse, worst  
**ub!, ubub!** interj.: interjection of disgust or amazement; contempt or aversion,  
**uc!** interj.: an interjection; alas!  
**ud ~ uts** part.: but; except for, excluding  
**-uê** disjunctive suff.: or  
**ueadiâ, -iâs** fa.: distaff, bedpost; spindle, bobbin [Gaul. *ueadia*]  
**uêblâ, -iâs** fa.: lip  
**uebru, -ous** nu.: amber; spark, charge, electricity; thrill, excitement  
**uebrus, -ous** mu.: amber [Gaul. *uebru-*]  
**uebrus, -u** u-adj.: amber, amber colored, orange [Gaul. *uebru-*]  
**uctis, -ês** mi./fi.: f, raid, voyage [Gaul. *ucti-*]  
**uêdelos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: savage, barbaric  
**uedet, uâde, uessos** Bl.; **uednis, -ês** fi.: to lead, guide  
**uêdiâ ~ uedîmâ, -iâs** fa.: prayer  
**uediet, uâde, uessos** Bll.; **uediâ, -iâs** fa.: to pray, invoke, ask, entreat, beg, solicit [Gaul. *uediiumi*]  
**uedo ~ uedû** prep.: [+ins.] in presence of  
**uedon(t)s ~ uedonô, -ontos** mt.: master  
**uêduûô, -ontos** mt.: witness [CG. *\*weidwōts*, PC. *\*wēdwūts*]  
**uêdus, -ous** u-adj.: wild  
**uegâ, -iâs** fa.: web  
**uegeiâ, -iâs** fa.: web, woven fabric, burlap  
**ueget, uexti, uextos** Bl.; **uextus, -ous** mu.: to try, attempt  
**uegiet uâge ~ uexti, uextos** Bll.; **uegon, -i** mo.: to sew, weave, knit  
**uegliâ, -iâs** fa.: ghost, spook, creature of the night  
**ueglon, -i** no.: darkness, obscurity, blindness  
**uegon, -i** mo.: sewing, needlework  
**uegnos, -i** mo.: wagon [CG. *\*weghnos*, PC. *\*wegno-*]  
**uegron, -i** no.: grass, hay  
**ueiâ, -iâs** fa.: energy, force, strength, vigor [Gaul. *ueia*]  
**ueissi, ueiobue, ueiobûtos** irr.v [uei(o)+essi]; **ueiobutâ, -iâs** fa.: to marry, give in marriage  
[Gaul. *ueiobiie, ueiobiu, ueiommi, ueionna*]  
**ueiret ~ uêret, ueuôre, uêrtos** Bl.; **uêron, -i** no.: to twist, deviate [PIE. *wert-*]  
**ueiros ~ uêros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: twisted [PIE. *wert-*]

**uelâ, -iâs** fa.: hedge-mustard, hedge-garlic [Gaul. *uela*]  
**ueledos / -â** mo./fa.: prophet, seer, observer  
**uelerion, -i** no.: calendar, almanac  
**uele(t)s ~ ueleð, ueletos** mt./ft.: seer, prophet poet; colorful, showy, gandy  
**uelet, uelti, ueltos** Bl.; **uelon, -i** no.: to see [Gaul. *uelef*]  
**ueletor, ulitos** DBI.; **suanton, -i** mo.: to want, to wish  
**ueliâ, -iâs** fa.: watchfulness, awareness, caution, attention  
**uêlios, -i** mo.: modesty, honesty [Gaul. *uelio-*]  
**uêlos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: the best  
**uelît, uelîsset, uelîtos** All.; **uelîtus, -ous** mu.: to see  
**uelîtor, uelîtos** DAll.; **uelîtus, -ous** mu.: to seem, appear  
**uelîtâ, -iâs** fa.: prophetess, seeress  
**ueli(t)s ~ uelið, uelitos** mt.: mystical poet; seer  
**uelîson, -i** no.: blood  
**uelîtus, -ous** mu.: sight, vision  
**uellaunos, -i** mo.: general, warlord, chief, commandant, commander, captain [Gaul. *uellaunos*]  
**uellon, -i** no.: will, mind, pleasure, intention, whims, fancies, caprice, way  
**uellos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: better; irreg. comparative of dagos  
**uelos, -i** mo.: breeze, wind, breath  
**ueltâ, -iâs** fa.: grass; observance, feast, festival, holy day  
**ueltis, -i** i-adj./mi.: wild, wildman [CG. *\*gwhelti-*, PC. *\*gwelti-*]  
**ueluet, ueuolue, uelutos** Bl.; **uoluos, -i** mo.: to turn over, roll over, wrap, twist  
**uenet, ueuone, uentos** Bl.; **uenâ, -iâs** fa.: to smile (at), like, be pleased (with), be satisfied, approve  
**ueneð, -tos** mt. ~ **uenetos, -i** mo.: friendly, related, merchant [Gaul. *uenet-*]  
**ueniet, ueuone, uentos** Bl.; **uenon, -i** no.: to honour, appreciate, be loyal to, associate with  
**uenâ, -iâs** fa.: smile, approval  
**uenellos, -i** mo.: swallow (bird)  
**uenetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: related, descended, connected; apparent; friendly, merchant, dealer, tradesman  
**ueniâ, -iâs** fa.: family, clan, line, descent, kinship, extended family, social group, group of friends, group of people related through ancestry from a common great-grandfather [Gaul. *ueni-*]  
**uenicos, / -â** mo./fa.: kinsman, family member, clansman [Gaul. *uenicos*]  
**uenigalâ, -iâs** fa.: kinslaying  
**uenitus, -ous** mu.: honour, appreciation, loyalty, relationship, intimacy  
**uennâlâ, -iâs** fa.: swallow  
**uenon, -i** no.: smile  
**uenos, -ios** ns.: pleasure, satisfaction  
**uentâ, -iâs** fa.: place of sacrifice [Gaul. *uenta*]  
**uepos, -i** mo.: voice, tone, sound, word, speech, language, saying, sentiment, utterance, voice, eloquence; promise, trust, vote, suffrage, opinion, judgement [Gaul. *uepos*]  
**uer** prep.: [+acc.] up, upwards, over; [+ins.] on, upon, above [Gaul. *uero-*]  
**ueranuan, -es** nn.: forename, nickname

**ueramos** ~ **-auos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: best  
**uerberet, uer·berti, uerbritos** Bl.; **uerbertâ, -iâs** fa.: to grow, raise  
**uerbiet, uer·bebiie, uerbutos** Bll; **uerbutâ, -iâs** fa.: to happen, become  
**uerbundet, uer·budi, uerbussos** Blll.; **uerbudon, -i** no.: to proclaim  
**uercanet, uer·cecone, uercantos** Bl.; **uercantlon, -i** no.: to teach  
**uercantlon, -i** no.: teaching, education  
**uercariâ, -iâs** fa.: cultivated land, farmers field, pasture [Gaul. *uercaria*]  
**uercomretos ~ uercobretos** / **-â** mo./fa.: commander, captain, general, chief magistrate, consul, judge  
**uercon ~ uergon, -i** no.: work, task, activity, deed, action  
**uerêdos ~ uorêdos, -i** mo.: horse, charger, steed, courser; bow (of a boat) [Gaul. *ueredos, uoredos*]  
**uere(t)s ~ uereð, ueredos** fd.: animal fat, tallow  
**ueret, uoure, uritos** Bll.; **uoron, -i** no.: to find  
**uergâ, -iâs** fa.: activity, work  
**uergiâ, -iâs** fa.: wrath, anger, rage, fury  
**Uergiuos, -i** mo.: the Atlantic Ocean  
**uergobretos ~ uercobretos** / **-â** mo./fa.: magistrate; supreme judge; president; prime-minister [Gaul. *uercobretos, uergobretos*]  
**uergouset, uer·gegouse, uergustos** Bl.; **uergousus, -ous** mu.: to choose, decide, elect  
**uernâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **uerneton, -i** no.: alder, alder tree, grove of alders; swamp [Gaul. *uerneta, uerneton*]  
**uernetos, -i** mo.: plant used for taking care of a bad eye, sick-eye [Gaul. *uernetos*]  
**uernos, -i** mo. ~ **uernis, -ês** fi.: alder  
**uernos, -i** mo.: guard, sentinel, watcher  
**ueronados, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: who is on high, celestial [Gaul. *ueronados*]  
**uêros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: crooked  
**uerouos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: best; irreg. superlative of dagos  
**uerpennât, uerpennâsset, uerpennâtos** Al.; **uerpennon, -i** no.: to finish, complete  
**uerpennon, -i** no.: end, limit  
**uerstunâ, -iâs** fa.: doorpost  
**uerset, ueuorse, uersos** Bl.; **uersâ, -iâs** fa.: to rain  
**uersistât, uerstâsset, uerstâtos** Al.; **uersiton, -i** no.: to surpass, be better  
**uertet, ueuorte, uersos** Bl.; **uerton, -i** no.: to turn, turn into, evolve, happen [Gaul. *uert-*]  
**uertamos ~ uertamicos, -i** mo.: summit, superior, excellent [Gaul. *uertamos, uertamicos*]  
**uertâtis, -ês** mi.: spindle  
**uertos, -i** mo.: result, value, worth, price [CG/PC. *\*werto-*]  
**uertragos, -i** mo.: greyhound, fast-dog, racing dog [Gaul. *uertragos*]  
**uerus, -u** u-adj.: generous, large, big, long [Gaul. *ueru-*]  
**uesâccos, -i** mo.: grebe  
**uesantênos, -i** mo.: spring  
**uescet, uâde, uessos** Bl.; **uescion, -i** no.: to press, squeeze, wring  
**ueset, uâse, uessos** Bl.; **uessâ, -iâs** fa. to stay, remain, visit, wait

**uespros, –i** mo.: evening, dusk, west  
**uessis, –ês** fi.: stay, visit, wait  
**uessos / –â** o/a-adj.: leader  
**uesus, –u** u-adj.: excellent, worthy, adequate, valid, good for, good, deserving, constant, reliable, waiting [Gaul. *uesu-*]  
**uetet, uâte, uessos** Bl.; **ueton, –i** no.: to say  
**uêtis, –ês** fi.: withe, willow  
**uêttâ, –iâs** fa.: canal, ditch  
**uextâ, –iâs** fa.: time, occasion  
**uextamos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: worst; irreg. superlative of drucos.  
**uextis, –iâs** fi.: vein; voyage; raid, battle [CG. \**weik-*]  
**uextos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: worse; irreg. comparative of drucos.  
**uiâ, –iâs** fa.: tendon, nerve, thread, cord  
**uiet, ueuie, uitos** Bll.; **uion, –i** no.: to twist, wind, turn, rotate  
**uibussâ, –iâs** fa.: pudenda, vulva, mons pubis  
**uicanti, uoconti** dual i-stem. num.: twenty [Gaul. *uocanti*]  
**uicet, uixti, uixtos** Bl.; **uixtâ ~ galâ, –iâs** fa.: to fight  
**uicetios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: (who is) fought, fighter  
**uiciîâ, –iâs** fa.: struggle, fight  
**uicios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: who fights, combatant, fighter, champion, vanquisher [Gaul. *uico-, -uices*]  
**uicos, –i** mo.: vetch, vine  
**uiððus ~ uissus, –ous** mu.: knowledge; acquaintances, intercourse; sense [Gaul. *uid-, uidi-, uissu-*]  
**uidet, ueuide, uissos** Bl.; **uissis, –ês** mi.: to witness, experience, be aware, have knowledge  
**uidiîâ, –iâs** fa.: witness, experience, sight, learning, vision, revelation  
**uidluâ, –iâs** fa.: seer, prophet; magician [Gaul. *uidlua*]  
**uidre** Bll. preterite-present paradigm v.; **uissus, –ous** mu.: to know (a fact)  
**uidu, –ous** nu.: tree, wood [gaul. *uidu-*]  
**uiduâ, –iâs** fa.: widow  
**uiduâ, –iâs** fa.: forest, wood [Gaul. *uidua*]  
**uidubion, –i** no.: hoe, sickle; bill, billhook, hedge-bill  
**uiducû, –onos** mn.: wolf, wild dog, warrior outside nation [CG. \**widhu-kō(n)*, PC. \**widukū*]  
**uidus, –ous** mu.: wood; timber; tree  
**uiliet, uilti, uiltos** Bll.; **uiletus, –ous** mu.: to watch, beware, be attentive to  
**uimonos, –i** mo.: seaweed  
**uimpis, –i** i-adj.: fine, beautiful, handsome, pretty [Gaul. *uimpī*]  
**uimpos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: yielding, demure, docile, well-behaved; easy, permissive, vulnerable  
**uiniet, ueuoine, uintos** Bll.; **uinion, –i** no.: to smart, ache  
**uincet, uici, uixtos** Blll.; **uiciâ, –iâs** fa.: to struggle, strive, fight, defeat [Inferred Gaul. *uico-, -uices*]  
**uindêsiâ, –iâs** fa.: dace (*Leuciscus leuciscus*), whitefish, ablet ( a fish); bleak [Gaul. *uindesia*]  
**uindobeton, –i** no.: white meat, milk meat; milk-food, whitepot

**uindobitulanos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: beatific, blessed  
**uindobitus, -ous** mu.: happiness, delight, joy, felicity, bliss, blessedness, pleasure; prosperity; desire, zeal, indignation, jealousy, emulation  
**uindodantis, -i** i-adj.: white-toothed  
**uindodius, -diuos** acc. **-diun** mu.: daylight; holy day  
**uindodonios, -i** mo.: blessed one; fair or comely person; dearly beloved one  
**uindodonios, -i** mo.: blessed person, bridegroom  
**uindodubus, -u** u-adj.: swarthy, dun, dark, brown, swarthy  
**uindomapos, -i** mo.: dearly beloved son  
**uindomâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: greatly beloved, blessed, blissful  
**uindos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: white; happy, blessed, blissful, lucky, fortunate; immaculate, pure, clear; innocent, blameless [Gaul. *uindos*]  
**uindotigernos, -i** mo.: fair, fortunate or prosperous lord  
**uindotoutâ, -iâs** fa.: holy, blessed or happy people  
**uindouâssos, -i** mo.: holy or blessed youth; youth of fair complexion  
**uinetor, uidre, uissos** DBV. in present paradigm; **uissus, -ous** mu.: 'to get to know'  
**uinion, -i** no.: ache, pain  
**uinnos ~ uegnos, -i** mo.: car, chariot [Gaul. *uinnos, uegno*]  
**uînon, -i** no.: wine  
**uintos, -i** mo.: wind, breeze  
**uiriâ, -iâs** fa.: torque, bracelet, truth, reality  
**uiridos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: green, growing, alive  
**uiridos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. secure, justice, truth, real, man [Gaul. *uirido-*]  
**uiriolâ, -iâs** fa.: bracelet [Gaul. *uirola*]  
**uirios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: manly, virile  
**uiriouiros, -i** mo.: verifier, voucher, attester  
**uirmiâ, -iâs** fa.: virgin, maiden  
**uirmos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: pure, unadulterated, pristine  
**uirobalkos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: fine, excellent, splendid  
**uîrocâros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: truth-loving, truthful, veracious  
**uirodagos, -i** mo.: legal personal property, stuff  
**uîroiânosagiet, uîroiânosioxti, uîroiânosaxtos** Bll.; **uîroiânosagitis, -ês** fi.: to justify (oneself)  
**uîroioniâ, -iâs** fa.: justice, righteousness  
**uîroionos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: just, true, virtuous, upright; equitable, legitimate, lawful [Gaul. *uiroinio*]  
**uiroiouincos, -i** mo.: young man; page, armour bearer, esquire; freeman, yeoman  
**uironatrî, -iâs** fa.: dragon  
**uironerton, -i** no.: speedwell, fluellin, carpenter's herb  
**uiros, -i** mo.: man; husband; hero [Gaul. *uiros*]  
**uîros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: true, real, constant, eternal [Gaul. *uiros*]  
**uirouâssos, -i** mo.: farm labourer performing the duties of a chief servant; farm servant who has married a farmer's daughter (lit. 'husband servant'), manservant

**uirouolcos, –i** mo.: hero, brave man  
**uescât, uescâsset, uescâtos** Al.; **uescâtus, –ous** mu.: to dress  
**uisciiâ, –iâs** fa.: article of clothing  
**uisolos, –i** mo.: weasel  
**uison(t)s ~ uisonô, –ntos** mt.: bison, wisent  
**uisos, –i** mo.: poison  
**uissos / –â** mo./fa.: learned scholar  
**uissus, –ous** mu.: knowledge, experience, wisdom, philosophy, lore, science  
**uissusagios, –i** mo.: thinker, philosopher  
**uissuuiros, –i** mo.: summoner; appritor; beadle; bailiff; one who orders or requests something; scholar  
**uistus ~ uissus, –ous** mu.: knowledge, to know, to be aware [Gaul. *uistu-*]  
**uisucos, –i** mo.: crow, raven; corbel, bracket; grappling-iron [Gaul. *uisuco-*]  
**uisumâros, –i** mo.: clover, trefoil, shamrock [Gaul. *uisumaros*]  
**uitus, –ous** mu.: branch of a willow tree, willow-wand; willow tree [Gaul. *uitu-*]  
**uiurrâ, –iâs** fa.: squirrel  
**uiuos, –â, on** o/a-adj.: withered  
**uix, uicos** mc./fc.: fighter, warrior, struggler  
**uixeros, –i** mo.: afternoon  
**uixtâ, –ias** fa.: fight  
**uixtlos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: angry, enraged  
**uixtos, –i** mo.: struggle, fight  
**ulanâ, –iâs** fa.: wool; woollen fabric, 'flannel'  
**ulannos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: reddish  
**ulanos, –i** mo.: 1) satisfaction, plentitude; 2) princely qualities; generosity, prince  
**ulatidonios, –i** mo.: countryman, bumpkin, lout  
**ulaticos / –â** mo.: sovereign ruler  
**ulatiextis, –ês** fi.: native tongue, mother tongue  
**ulatis, –ês** fi.: homeland, country, state, lordship, rule, territory; sovereignty, national or tribal territory  
**ulatiuiros, –i** mo.: countryman, peasant, a rustic  
**ulatos, –i** mo.: lord, master, prince [Gaul. *ulatos*]  
**ulidos, –i** mo.: feast, banquet, entertainment, celebration, party [Gaul. *ulido-*]  
**ulipu, –ous** nu.: liquid  
**ulipus, –u** u-adj. ~ **ulipos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: wet  
**uluos, –i** mo.: dust, powder [Gaul. *uluos*]  
**ulus, –ous** mu.: hair  
**unat, ûe, ûtos** BIV.: **ûman, –mes** nn.: to clean, freshen, revitalise  
**unâcâ, –iâs** fa.: a cleaning, revitalisation  
**unnâ, –iâs** fa.: water, rain, stream [Gaul. *unna*]  
**unget, ugi, uxtos** BIII.; **uxtus, –ous** no.: to pierce, stab, jab, penetrate  
**uo** prep.: [+acc.] downwards; [+ins.] under, beneath, below [Gaul. *uo-*]  
**uoadgabiet, uoadgabâsset, uoaccaxtos** BII.; **uoadgabaglâ, –iâs** fa.: to leave, abandon

**uobera, –iâs** fa. ~ **uobernos, –i** mo.: spring, source (of a brook), well, stream, rivlet [Gaul. *uobera, uoberno-*]  
**uocaiton ~ uoceton, –i** no.: under-woods, beneath-forest [Gaul. *uocaiton, uoceton*]  
**uocaliatis, –i** i-adj.: turning [Gaul. *uocaliati*]  
**uocanet, uo·cecan, uocantos** Bl.; **uocantlon, –i** no.: to play music, accompany with voice, praise, sing hymn  
**uocantlon, –i** no.: hymn, song of praise [Gaul. *uo-* + *cantlo-*]  
**uoelet, uo·celti, uoclitos** Bl.; **uoclitis, –ês** fi.: to cover, protect, hide  
**uocrissus, –ous** mu.: belt  
**uodamiet, uo·dedome, uodantos** Bl.; **uodamon, –i** no.: to suffer, allow  
**uodelget, uo·delxti, uodelxtos** Bl.; **uodelgon, –i** no.: to support  
**uodercos, –i** mo.: tomb, grave, tombstone; under-hollow, below-cavity [Gaul. *uodercos*]  
**uodextâ, –iâs** fa.: blaze, bonfire  
**uoduâ, –iâs** fa.: mole  
**uogebricos, –i** mo.: attic, cellar; ‘beneath the rafters’ [Gaul. *uogebricos*]  
**uogition ~ uogion, –i** no.: conveyer, transporter [Gaul. *uogition-*]  
**uogabiet, uoure, uritos** irr. Bll.; **uogabaglâ, –iâs** fa.: to find  
**uogaron, –i** mo.: sound, tone  
**uogiamos, –i** mo.: late autumn; final month of the year  
**uoglennos / –â** mo./fa.: student, pupil  
**uogniet, uo·gegniie, uognîtos** Bll **uognîmus, –ous** mu.: to serve, be useful  
**uognîmus, –ous** mu.: service  
**uoidît, uoidîsset, uoidîtos** All.; **uoidon, –i** no.: to send  
**uoiios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: boiled  
**uolanis, –ês** fi.: gull  
**uolcâ, –iâs** fa.: combatant, fighter, predator [CG/PC. *\*wolkos*, Gaul-Lat. *volcae*]  
**uolcet, uolxti, uolxtos** Bl.; **uolcion, –i** no.: to cleanse, shower, rain [CGBS. *\*wolk-*, PC. *\*wolko-*]  
**uolcon, –i** no.: rain, shower, wash [CGBS. *\*wolk-*, PC. *\*wolko-*]  
**uolcos, –i** mo.: hawk, falcon [Gaul. *uolcos, uolca*]  
**uolcouiros, –i** mo.: falconer  
**uolegion, –i** no.: bed, bedding, mattress  
**uolex, uolegos** fg.: shelter, lair  
**uolgos, –i** mo.: gathering, swarm, a coming together  
**uoligâ, –iâs** fa.: shelter, shed, cover  
**uolougus, –ous** mu.: light  
**uolouton, –i** no.: property  
**uolson, –i** no.: misdeed, crime; evil [Gaul. *uolson*]  
**uoltos, –i** mo.: hair, head of hair [Gaul. *uolto-*]  
**uoltouiros, –i** mo.: barber, hairdresser, dealer in hair  
**uolucet, uoluxti, uoluxtos** Bl.; **uolucon, –i** no.: to view, look at, inspect, gaze at  
**uoluciaton, –i** no.: appearance, aspect, look  
**uolucos, –i** mo. ~ **–â, –iâs** fa.: sight, view, vision, gaze



**uolugon, –i** no.: support, sustainment  
**uolunget, uo·lugi, uoluxtos** BIII.; **uoluxtus, –ous** nu.: 1) to bear, support, sustain, provide; 2) to endure, suffer  
**uomediet, uo·mâde, uomessos** BII.; **uomedlâ, –iâs** fa.: to reject, discard, remove, get rid of  
**uomendâ, –iâs** fa.: hope  
**uomendet, uo·memonde, uomessos** BI.; **uomendâ, –iâs** fa.: to hope  
**uomman, –mes** nn.: sound  
**uonixton, –i** no.: wheat  
**uoprinat, uo·pipre, uopritos** BIV.; **uopriton, –i** no.: to earn, win, buy  
**uopriton, –i** no.: price  
**uoreget, uorexti, uorextos** BI.; **uoregiâ, –iâs** fa.: to get up, rise; to put, place  
**uoretet, uorâte, uoressos** BI.; **uoritus, –ous** mu. ~ **uoreton, –i** no.: to help, rescue, take the place of; to release  
**uoretios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ‘who is helped’ [Gaul. *uoreto-*]  
**uoreton, –i** no.: help, relief, succor, assistance, aid, rescue [Gaul. *uoreto-*]  
**uoretos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ‘who helps’, helper, assistant [Gaul. *uoreto-*]  
**uoriget, uorixti, uorixtos** BI.; **uorêgon, –i** no.: to play  
**uorînât, uorînâsset, uorînâtos** AI.; **uorînâtus, –ous** mu.: to crowd  
**uorînâ, –iâs** fa.: host, crowd, public  
**uorît, uorîsset, uorîtos** All.; **uoros, –i** mo.: warm, heat up  
**uorlimnât, uorlimnâsset, uorlimnâtos** AI.; **uorlimnâtus, –ous** mu.: to masturbate  
**uorlimnos / –â** mo./fa.: masturbator  
**uoros, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: dutiful  
**uosagiet, uosioxti, uosaxtos** BII.; **uosagitis, –ês** fi.: to challenge, to dare, to defy  
**uosagitiâ, –iâs** fa.: a challenge, a dare, a defiance  
**uosantiû, –onos** fn.: libation  
**uosiâ, –iâs** fa.: wasp  
**uoscâton, –i** no.: shade, shadow  
**uosemet, uo·senti, uosantos** BI.; **uosantiû, –onos** fn.: to pour  
**uosentus, –ous** mu.: sod  
**uoset, ueuose, uossos** BII.; **uestâ ~ uessâ, –iâs** fa.: to spend the night  
**uostarnat, uosserti, uostritos** BIV.; **uossoris, –ês** fi.: to strew, arrange  
**uosus, –ous** mu.: goodness  
**uotepet, uotâpe, uotextos** BI.; **uotepon, –i** no.: to help  
**uotigû** adv.: after, afterwards  
**uoton, –i** no.: right  
**uotos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: straight, right, plumb, direct, upright, erect  
**uotos, –i** mo.: denial  
**uotrogît, uotrogîsset, uotrogîtos** All.; **uotrogon, –i** no.: to milk  
**uouediet, uo·uâde, uouessos** BII.; **uouediâ, –iâs** fa.: to beg, plead, solicit  
**uouedios, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: ‘who is sent’  
**uouedît, uouedîsset, uouedîtos** All.; **uouedîtus, –ous** mu.: to send  
**uouedîtus, –ous** mu.: sending, delivery

**uouedos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: sender  
**uouelît, uouelisset, uouelîtos** All.; **uouelîtus, -ous** mu.: to watch, to observe  
**uoueret, uo·uoure, uouritos** Bll.; **uoueron, -i** no.: to cause  
**uoueron, -i** no.: cause, reason  
**uouicet, uo·uixti, uouixtos** Bl.; **uogalâ, -iâs** fa.: to offend, insult (the honor of); to commit an offense, crime, sin  
**uouicnos, -i** mo.: shame, crime  
**uouixtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: defeated  
**uoxtllocerdâ, -iâs** fa.: syntax  
**uoxtlocompriton, -i** no.: grammar  
**uoxtlon, -i** no.: word, lyric, dispute, debate  
**uoxtlosernis, -ês** fi.: wordlist, vocabulary, glossary  
**ûpiiet, ûpepie, ûpessos** Bll.; **ûpissiû, -onos** nn.: to see (up) [Gaul. *upiummi*]  
**upu ~ ub** excl.: ouch!  
**urâ, -iâs** fa.: earth, mud, clay [CG. \**ūr-*, PC. \**ūrā-*]  
**uraccâ, -iâs** fa.: old maid, nun; hag, witch  
**uracis, -ês** fi.: concubine, wife  
**uracitegos, -ios** ns.: harem, harem house  
**uradion, -i** no.: root  
**uragis, -ês** fi.: wall  
**urancâ, -iâs** fa.: paw, claw; branch, bough, stick  
**urassâ ~ urastâ, -iâs** fa.: rain, shower  
**ureget ~ uerget, urexti, urextos** Bl., **urextus, -ous** mu.: to do, make; to work  
**uregis, -ês** fi.: wall  
**uresson, -i** no.: heat, warmth, radiance  
**urextus, -ous** mu.: action, act, deed  
**urget, urxti, urxtos** Bi.; **urgion, -i** no.: to oppose, be against, antagonize, argue, disagree, quarrel  
**urgetos / -â** mo./fa.: opposer, antagonist, rival  
**uridâ, -iâs** fa. ~ **uridios, -i** mo.: root, raddish  
**urigan(t)s ~ uriganð, urigantos** ft.: vermin  
**uritt(o) ~ uritti** prep.: [+acc.] against; opposite; opposed to, versus  
**uritet, ueurite, urissos** Bl.; **uriton, -i** no.: to find, to discover, to detect, to meet [Gaul. *urito-*]  
**uritos, -i** mo.: warming, warmth, blushing, blush, flushing, flush  
**urixtus, -ous** mu.: opposition, antagonism, rivalry  
**uroicâ, -iâs** fa.: heath, heather, sweet-heather; goddess of heather and bees [Gaul. *uroica*]  
**uroicobrogi, -ês** ni.: heather-land [Gaul. *uroica* + *brogi*]  
**uros, -i** mo.: urus, wild-bull; young bull or bullock  
**ûros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: green; cleaned, revitalised, fresh, freshened; pure  
**urucos, -i** mo.: shrub, heath, bush  
**ûsgabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: raising, lifting  
**ûsgabiet, ûsgabasset, ûscaxtos** Bll.; **ûsgabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to raise, lift  
**ussos, -i** mo.: scarlet (berry)

**Ut! Ut!** interj.: (disapproval)

**uta** part.: so that, in order that, when

**utros, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: decaying, stinking

**ûx** prep.: [+acc.] above, over; up to

**ûxalbicios / -â** mo./fa.: inhabitants-aerial, inhabitants of the world above

**ûxamât, ûxamâsset, ûxamâtos** Al.; **ûxamâtus, -ous** mu.: to raise, exalt, lift-up, tcast-up

**ûxamos ~ ûxisamos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: highest; irreg. superlative of ûxelos; raised, grand, heroic, eminent, stately, lofty, high, exalted [Gaul. *uxamos, ouxamos*]

**ûxedios, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: superior, upper, higher [Gaul. *uxedios*]

**ûxelât, ûxelâsset, ûxelâtos** Al.; **ûxelâtus, -ous** mu.: to raise, lift, lift up; to exalt

**ûxellos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: high; noble, proud, raised, grand, heroic, eminent, stately, lofty, exalted [Gaul. *uxellos, ouxellos*]

**ûxisetos ~ ûxetos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: 'as high'; irreg. equative of ûxelos. [Inferred from Gaul. *uxellos*]

**uxiûs, -ios** comp. adj.: higher; irreg. comparative of ûxelos.

**ux ~ us** prep.: [+acc.] above, over [Inferred from Gaul. *uxellos*]

**ûxelos, -â, -on** adj.: high, tall (*uxios* (s): higher; *uxamos* (o): highest)

**uxerion, -i** no.: midday, afternoon

**uxodios ~ uxedios, -â, -on** adj.: superior

**uxonâ, -iâs** fa.: fountain, waterfall

**uxos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: rising [Inferred from Gaul. *uxellos*]

**uxtâ, -iâs** fa.: pine tree; coldness

**uxtû, -unos** fn.: breast

**uxû, uxonos** mn.: ox, bull, beef [PIE. *uksén*]

## X

**xîtos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: clumsy, left, awkward